

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

COUNTY OF NEW YORK

BLACKROCK ALLOCATION TARGET
SHARES: SERIES S PORTFOLIO;
BLACKROCK BALANCED CAPITAL
PORTFOLIO (FI); BLACKROCK CORE
ACTIVE BOND FUND B; BLACKROCK
CORE ACTIVE LIBOR FUND B;
BLACKROCK CORE BOND
PORTFOLIO; BLACKROCK CORE
BOND TRUST; BLACKROCK
COREALPHA BOND FUND E;
BLACKROCK COREALPHA BOND
MASTER PORTFOLIO; BLACKROCK
COREPLUS BOND FUND B;
BLACKROCK ENHANCED
GOVERNMENT FUND, INC.;
BLACKROCK FIXED INCOME
GLOBALALPHA MASTER FUND LTD.;
BLACKROCK FIXED INCOME VALUE
OPPORTUNITIES; BLACKROCK
FUNDS II, INFLATION PROTECTED
BOND PORTFOLIO; BLACKROCK
INCOME OPPORTUNITY TRUST;
BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC.;
BLACKROCK LIMITED DURATION
INCOME TRUST; BLACKROCK LOW
DURATION BOND PORTFOLIO;
BLACKROCK MANAGED
VOLATILITY V.I. FUND (FI);
BLACKROCK MULTI-ASSET INCOME
– NON-AGENCY MBS PORTFOLIO;
BLACKROCK MULTI-SECTOR
INCOME TRUST; BLACKROCK
SECURED CREDIT PORTFOLIO;
BLACKROCK STRATEGIC INCOME
OPPORTUNITIES PORTFOLIO;
BLACKROCK TOTAL RETURN
PORTFOLIO (INS – SERIES);
BLACKROCK TOTAL RETURN V.I.
PORTFOLIO (INS - VAR SER);
BLACKROCK US MORTGAGE;

Index No. [click here](#)

**DERIVATIVE COMPLAINT
AGAINST U.S. BANK NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION FOR BREACH OF
CONTRACT; VIOLATION OF THE
TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939;
BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY;
BREACH OF DUTY OF
INDEPENDENCE; AND
NEGLIGENCE**

BLACKROCK WORLD INCOME FUND, INC.; FIXED INCOME SHARES (SERIES R); FIXED INCOME SHARES: SERIES C; FIXED INCOME SHARES: SERIES LD; FIXED INCOME SHARES: SERIES M; LVS I LLC; LVS I SPE XIV LLC; LVS II LLC; PARS ASPIRE FUND; PCM FUND, INC.; PIMCO ABSOLUTE RETURN STRATEGY 3D OFFSHORE FUND LTD.; PIMCO ABSOLUTE RETURN STRATEGY II MASTER FUND LDC; PIMCO ABSOLUTE RETURN STRATEGY III MASTER FUND LDC; PIMCO ABSOLUTE RETURN STRATEGY III OVERLAY MASTER FUND LTD.; PIMCO ABSOLUTE RETURN STRATEGY IV IDF LLC; PIMCO ABSOLUTE RETURN STRATEGY IV MASTER FUND LDC; PIMCO ABSOLUTE RETURN STRATEGY V MASTER FUND LDC; PIMCO CANADA CANADIAN COREPLUS BOND TRUST; PIMCO CANADA CANADIAN COREPLUS LONG BOND TRUST; PIMCO CANADA CANADIAN TACTICAL BOND TRUST; PIMCO CANADIAN TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND; PIMCO COMBINED ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER FUND LDC; PIMCO CORPORATE & INCOME OPPORTUNITY FUND; PIMCO CORPORATE & INCOME STRATEGY FUND; PIMCO DISTRESSED SENIOR CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES FUND II, L.P.; PIMCO DYNAMIC CREDIT INCOME FUND; PIMCO DYNAMIC INCOME FUND; PIMCO EQUITY SERIES: PIMCO BALANCED INCOME FUND; PIMCO ETF TRUST: PIMCO LOW DURATION EXCHANGE-TRADED FUND; PIMCO ETF TRUST: PIMCO TOTAL RETURN EXCHANGE-TRADED FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO EM FUNDAMENTAL INDEXPLUS® AR STRATEGY FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO

INTERNATIONAL FUNDAMENTAL
INDEXPLUS® AR STRATEGY FUND;
PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO SMALL
COMPANY FUNDAMENTAL
INDEXPLUS® AR STRATEGY FUND;
PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO
COMMODITIESPLUS® STRATEGY
FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO
COMMODITY REAL RETURN
STRATEGY FUND®; PIMCO FUNDS:
PIMCO CREDIT ABSOLUTE RETURN
FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO
DIVERSIFIED INCOME FUND; PIMCO
FUNDS: PIMCO EMERGING LOCAL
BOND FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO
EMERGING MARKETS BOND FUND;
PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO EMERGING
MARKETS CURRENCY FUND; PIMCO
FUNDS: PIMCO EMG INTL LOW
VOLATILITY RAFI®-PLUS AR FUND;
PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO EXTENDED
DURATION FUND; PIMCO FUNDS:
PIMCO FLOATING INCOME FUND;
PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO FOREIGN
BOND FUND (U.S. DOLLAR-HEDGED);
PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO FOREIGN
BOND FUND (UNHEDGED); PIMCO
FUNDS: PIMCO FUNDAMENTAL
ADVANTAGE ABSOLUTE RETURN
STRATEGY FUND; PIMCO FUNDS:
PIMCO FUNDAMENTAL INDEXPLUS®
AR FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO
GLOBAL ADVANTAGE® STRATEGY
BOND FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO
GLOBAL BOND FUND (U.S. DOLLAR-
HEDGED); PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO
GLOBAL BOND FUND (UNHEDGED);
PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO GLOBAL
MULTI-ASSET FUND; PIMCO FUNDS:
PIMCO GNMA FUND; PIMCO FUNDS:
PIMCO HIGH YIELD FUND; PIMCO
FUNDS: PIMCO INCOME FUND;
PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO INFLATION
RESPONSE MULTI-ASSET FUND;
PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO
INTERNATIONAL STOCKSPLUS® AR

STRATEGY FUND (U.S. DOLLAR-HEDGED); PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO INTERNATIONAL STOCKSPLUS® AR STRATEGY FUND (UNHEDGED); PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO INVESTMENT GRADE CORPORATE BOND FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO LONG DURATION TOTAL RETURN FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO LONG-TERM CREDIT FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO LONG-TERM U.S. GOVERNMENT FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO LOW DURATION FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO LOW DURATION FUND II; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO LOW DURATION FUND III; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO MODERATE DURATION FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO MORTGAGE OPPORTUNITIES FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO REAL ESTATE REAL RETURN STRATEGY FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO REAL RETURN ASSET FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO REAL RETURN FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO SHORT-TERM FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO SMALL CAP STOCKSPLUS® AR STRATEGY FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO STOCKSPLUS® ABSOLUTE RETURN FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO STOCKSPLUS® AR SHORT STRATEGY FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO STOCKSPLUS® FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO STOCKSPLUS® LONG DURATION FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO TOTAL RETURN FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO TOTAL RETURN FUND II; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO TOTAL RETURN FUND III; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO TOTAL RETURN FUND IV; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO UNCONSTRAINED BOND FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO UNCONSTRAINED TAX MANAGED

BOND FUND; PIMCO FUNDS: PIMCO
WORLDWIDE FUNDAMENTAL
ADVANTAGE AR STRATEGY FUND;
PIMCO FUNDS: PRIVATE ACCOUNT
PORTFOLIO SERIES ASSET-BACKED
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO; PIMCO
FUNDS: PRIVATE ACCOUNT
PORTFOLIO SERIES DEVELOPING
LOCAL MARKETS PORTFOLIO;
PIMCO FUNDS: PRIVATE ACCOUNT
PORTFOLIO SERIES EMERGING
MARKETS PORTFOLIO; PIMCO
FUNDS: PRIVATE ACCOUNT
PORTFOLIO SERIES HIGH YIELD
PORTFOLIO; PIMCO FUNDS: PRIVATE
ACCOUNT PORTFOLIO SERIES
INTERNATIONAL PORTFOLIO; PIMCO
FUNDS: PRIVATE ACCOUNT
PORTFOLIO SERIES LONG DURATION
CORPORATE BOND PORTFOLIO;
PIMCO FUNDS: PRIVATE ACCOUNT
PORTFOLIO SERIES MORTGAGE
PORTFOLIO; PIMCO FUNDS: PRIVATE
ACCOUNT PORTFOLIO SERIES REAL
RETURN PORTFOLIO; PIMCO FUNDS:
PRIVATE ACCOUNT PORTFOLIO
SERIES SHORT-TERM PORTFOLIO;
PIMCO FUNDS: PRIVATE ACCOUNT
PORTFOLIO SERIES U.S.
GOVERNMENT SECTOR PORTFOLIO;
PIMCO GLOBAL ADVANTAGE
STRATEGY BOND FUND (CANADA);
PIMCO GLOBAL CREDIT
OPPORTUNITY MASTER FUND LDC;
PIMCO GLOBAL INCOME
OPPORTUNITIES FUND; PIMCO
GLOBAL STOCKSPUS & INCOME
FUND; PIMCO HIGH INCOME FUND;
PIMCO INCOME OPPORTUNITY
FUND; PIMCO INCOME STRATEGY
FUND; PIMCO INCOME STRATEGY
FUND II; PIMCO LARGE CAP
STOCKSPUS ABSOLUTE RETURN
FUND; PIMCO MONTHLY INCOME
FUND (CANADA); PIMCO OFFSHORE
FUNDS - PIMCO ABSOLUTE RETURN

STRATEGY IV EFUND; PIMCO
OFFSHORE FUNDS: PIMCO
OFFSHORE FUNDS - PIMCO
ABSOLUTE RETURN STRATEGY V
ALPHA FUND; PIMCO STRATEGIC
GLOBAL GOVERNMENT FUND, INC.;
PIMCO TACTICAL OPPORTUNITIES
MASTER FUND LTD.; PIMCO
VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST:
PIMCO COMMODITYREALRETURN
STRATEGY PORTFOLIO; PIMCO
VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST:
PIMCO EMERGING MARKETS BOND
PORTFOLIO; PIMCO VARIABLE
INSURANCE TRUST: PIMCO FOREIGN
BOND PORTFOLIO (U.S. DOLLAR
HEDGED); PIMCO VARIABLE
INSURANCE TRUST: PIMCO FOREIGN
BOND PORTFOLIO (UNHEDGED);
PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE
TRUST: PIMCO GLOBAL
ADVANTAGE STRATEGY BOND
PORTFOLIO; PIMCO VARIABLE
INSURANCE TRUST: PIMCO GLOBAL
BOND PORTFOLIO (UNHEDGED);
PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE
TRUST: PIMCO HIGH YIELD
PORTFOLIO; PIMCO VARIABLE
INSURANCE TRUST: PIMCO LONG
TERM U.S. GOVERNMENT
PORTFOLIO; PIMCO VARIABLE
INSURANCE TRUST: PIMCO LOW
DURATION PORTFOLIO; PIMCO
VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST:
PIMCO REAL RETURN PORTFOLIO;
PIMCO VARIABLE INSURANCE
TRUST: PIMCO SHORT-TERM
PORTFOLIO; PIMCO VARIABLE
INSURANCE TRUST: PIMCO TOTAL
RETURN PORTFOLIO; PIMCO
VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST:
PIMCO UNCONSTRAINED BOND
PORTFOLIO; PIMCO VARIABLE
INSURANCE TRUST: PIMCO GLOBAL
MULTI-ASSET MANAGED
ALLOCATION PORTFOLIO; PIMCO

VARIABLE INSURANCE TRUST;
PIMCO GLOBAL MULTI-ASSET
MANAGED VOLATILITY PORTFOLIO;
TERLINGUA FUND 2, LP; CREF BOND
MARKET ACCOUNT; CREF SOCIAL
CHOICE ACCOUNT; TIAA GLOBAL
PUBLIC INVESTMENTS, MBS LLC;
TIAA-CREF BOND FUND; TIAA-CREF
BOND PLUS FUND; TIAA-CREF LIFE
BOND FUND; TIAA-CREF LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY; TIAA-CREF
SHORT-TERM BOND FUND; TIAA-
CREF SOCIAL CHOICE BOND FUND;
PRUDENTIAL BANK & TRUST;
PRUDENTIAL RETIREMENT
INSURANCE AND ANNUITY
COMPANY; PRUDENTIAL TRUST
COMPANY; THE GIBRALTAR LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY LTD.; THE
PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY
OF AMERICA; THE PRUDENTIAL
INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS 2; THE
PRUDENTIAL INVESTMENT
PORTFOLIOS 9; THE PRUDENTIAL
INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS INC.; THE
PRUDENTIAL INVESTMENT
PORTFOLIOS, INC. 17; THE
PRUDENTIAL SERIES FUND;
BROOKFIELD HIGH INCOME FUND
INC.; BROOKFIELD MORTGAGE
OPPORTUNITY INCOME FUND INC.;
BROOKFIELD SECURITIZED CREDIT
QIF FUND; BROOKFIELD TOTAL
RETURN FUND INC.; CRYSTAL RIVER
CAPITAL INC.; MILLERTON ABS CDO
LTD.; GLOBAL PREFERRED RE
LIMITED; LIICA HOLDINGS, LLC;
LIICA RE I, INC.; LIICA RE II, INC.;
MONUMENTAL LIFE INSURANCE
COMPANY; STONEBRIDGE
CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY;
STONEBRIDGE LIFE INSURANCE
COMPANY; STONEBRIDGE
REINSURANCE COMPANY;
TRANSAMERICA ADVISORS LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY;

TRANSAMERICA ADVISORS LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW
YORK; TRANSAMERICA FINANCIAL
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY;
TRANSAMERICA INTERNATIONAL
RE (BERMUDA) LTD.;
TRANSAMERICA LIFE (BERMUDA)
LTD.; TRANSAMERICA LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY;
TRANSAMERICA LIFE
INTERNATIONAL (BERMUDA) LTD.;
WESTERN RESERVE LIFE
ASSURANCE CO. OF OHIO; KORE
ADVISORS LP; SEALINK FUNDING
LIMITED; DZ BANK AG, derivatively, on
behalf of the Trusts Identified in Exhibit 1

Plaintiffs,

-against-

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

Defendant,

-and-

The Trusts Identified in Exhibit 1,

Nominal Defendants.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. NATURE AND SUMMARY OF THE ACTION	1
II. PARTIES	9
A. Plaintiffs	9
1. AEGON	9
2. BlackRock Funds	13
3. Brookfield	21
4. DZ Bank	22
5. Kore	23
6. PIMCO	23
7. Prudential	56
8. Sealink	61
9. TIAA	61
B. Defendants	64
1. U.S. Bank National Association	64
2. The Nominal Defendant Trusts	65
III. OVERVIEW OF THE TRUSTS	65
IV. JURISDICTION AND VENUE	66
V. PRESUIT DEMAND ON U.S. BANK IS NOT REQUIRED AND WOULD ALSO BE FUTILE	67
VI. BACKGROUND - THE TRUSTEE’S ROLE AS GATEKEEPER IN THE SECURITIZATION PROCESS	68
VII. U.S. Bank’S CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS	72
A. The Mortgage Loan Purchase And Sale Agreement	72
B. The Pooling And Servicing Agreements	74
1. U.S. Bank’s Duties And Obligations Under The PSAs	75

a)	Duty To Provide Notice Of Breaches And To Enforce Putback Rights	76
b)	U.S. Bank’s Duties Regarding The Servicers	76
c)	Duties Upon Knowledge Of An Event Of Default.....	77
2.	The Servicers’ Duties And Obligations Under The PSAs	78
a)	Duty To Provide Notice Of Breaches And To Enforce Putback Rights	78
b)	Duty To Perform Prudent And Customary Servicing Practices	79
c)	Duty To Perform Prudent Foreclosure Practices	80
d)	Duty To Perform Prudent Servicing Advances	80
C.	The Indentures And Sale Servicing Agreements	82
VIII.	THE TRUSTS SUFFERED FROM PERVASIVE BREACHES OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES BY THE SELLERS	84
A.	High Default Rates of the Mortgage Loans And Plummeting Credit Ratings Are Indicative Of Massive Seller Breaches	85
B.	The Systemic Disregard Of Underwriting Standards Was Pervasive During The Relevant Period.....	86
C.	There Is Evidence Of Widespread Breaches Of Representations And Warranties By The Specific Originators That Sold Loans To The Trusts	87
1.	Wells Fargo	88
2.	WaMu and Long Beach	90
3.	Countrywide.....	92
4.	GreenPoint	96
5.	First Franklin.....	97
6.	New Century	100
D.	The Systemic Disregard Of Prudent Securitization Standards Was Pervasive During The Relevant Period.....	103

E.	There Is Evidence Of Widespread Breaches Of Representations And Warranties By The Specific Sponsors Of The Trusts	104
1.	Lehman	104
2.	Credit Suisse (DLJ Mortgage Capital).....	106
3.	WaMu	112
4.	Goldman Sachs	116
5.	Bank of America	120
6.	UBS.....	124
7.	Merrill Lynch	127
8.	Bear, Stearns & Co., Inc.	129
9.	RBS	133
10.	C-BASS.....	136
11.	Morgan Stanley.....	139
IX.	U.S. BANK KNEW THAT THE TRUSTS WERE FILLED WITH DEFECTIVE LOANS	141
A.	The Trusts’ Poor Performance	141
B.	Credit-Rating Downgrades Of The Certificates Further Supports The Sellers’ Problems	144
C.	U.S. Bank Discovered Widespread Seller Breaches Of Representations And Warranties In Its Capacity As Servicer	145
D.	U.S. Bank Received Written Notice Of Pervasive And Systemic Seller Breaches From Financial Guaranty Insurers	146
E.	U.S. Bank And Its Responsible Officers Repeatedly Received Written Notice From Certificateholders Of Pervasive And Systemic Seller Breaches	149
F.	U.S. Bank Selectively Asserted The Trusts’ Repurchase Rights Against The Sellers	154
G.	U.S. Bank Initiated Putback Litigation Against Many Of The Sellers 155	
H.	U.S. Bank Attempted To Contract Around Its Liability And Obligations In Acquiring Bank of America’s Trustee Business.....	158
X.	THE TRUSTS ALSO SUFFERED FROM PERVASIVE SERVICER VIOLATIONS	159

A.	The Servicers Failed To Give Notice Of Seller Breaches Of Representations and Warranties And Enforce The Sellers' Repurchase Obligations	160
B.	The Servicers Have Violated Their Prudent Servicing Obligations	164
C.	The Servicers Have Violated Their Foreclosure Obligations	168
D.	The Servicers Have Violated Their Modification Obligations	172
E.	The Servicers Have Abused Their Servicing Advances Obligations	173
XI.	U.S. BANK HAS KNOWN OF SERVICER VIOLATIONS PLAGUING THE TRUSTS	176
A.	U.S. Bank Itself Was Involved In Government Enforcement Actions And Litigation Stemming From The Servicers' Violations	176
B.	U.S. Bank And Its Responsible Officers Received Written Notice From Certificateholders Of Pervasive And Systemic Servicer Breaches	178
C.	U.S. Bank Had Knowledge Of The Servicers' Failures Through The Monthly Servicer And Remittance Reports	179
XII.	U.S. BANK FAILED TO DISCHARGE ITS CRITICAL PRE- AND POST-DEFAULT DUTIES	180
A.	Failure To Enforce The Trusts' Repurchase Rights	180
B.	Failure To Provide Notice To The Servicers Of Events Of Defaults	180
C.	Failure To Act Prudently Subsequent To The Uncured Events Of Defaults	181
D.	Failure To Provide Notice To The Certificateholders Of The Uncured Events Of Defaults	182
XIII.	U.S. BANK FAILED TO PROTECT THE TRUSTS DUE TO ITS CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	182
A.	U.S. Bank Was Economically Beholden To The Mortgage Loan Sellers 182	
B.	U.S. Bank Was Engaged In The Same Wrongful Servicing Activities	183
C.	U.S. Bank Originated Defective Loans	184
D.	U.S. Bank Refused To Discharge Its Duties In Order To Preserve Profits 185	
XIV.	CAUSATION	187

XV. DAMAGES.....	187
XVI. CAUSES OF ACTION	188
FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION BREACH OF CONTRACT (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)	188
SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION VIOLATION OF THE TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939, 53 STAT. 1171 (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank).....	196
THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION NEGLIGENCE - BREACH OF PRE-DEFAULT DUTY OF INDEPENDENCE (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank).....	199
FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY – DUTY OF CARE (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)	201
FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION NEGLIGENCE – DUTY OF CARE (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)	203
SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY – BREACH OF POST-DEFAULT DUTY OF INDEPENDENCE (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)	205
XVII. RELIEF REQUESTED.....	207
XVIII. JURY DEMAND	208

Plaintiffs AEGON (as defined herein); BlackRock Funds (as defined herein); Brookfield (as defined herein); Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank AG, New York Branch, d/b/a DZ Bank AG, New York Branch (“DZ Bank”); Kore Advisors, L.P. (“Kore”); PIMCO (as defined herein); Prudential (as defined herein); Sealink Funding Limited (“Sealink”); and TIAA (as defined herein) (collectively, “Plaintiffs”) by and through their undersigned attorneys, hereby bring this derivative complaint (the “Complaint”) on behalf of and for the benefit of the residential mortgage-backed securities (“RMBS”) Trusts listed in Exhibit 1 (“Trusts”), against U.S. Bank National Association (“U.S. Bank” or the “Trustee”), the Trustee for the Trusts.

I. NATURE AND SUMMARY OF THE ACTION

1. Defendant U.S. Bank is a national banking association and is the Trustee for over a thousand RMBS trusts originally securitized by more than \$1.3 trillion of residential mortgage loans. Among them are the Trusts at issue in this action: 841 private-label RMBS Trusts securitized between 2004 and 2008 collateralized with loans worth approximately \$771 billion at the time of securitization. U.S. Bank, as Trustee, is the sole gatekeeper for the protection of the Trusts and their beneficial certificateholders (the “Certificateholders”), and must at all times act in the best interests of the Trusts. As alleged herein, U.S. Bank wholly failed to discharge its duties and obligations to protect the Trusts. Instead, to protect its own business interests, U.S. Bank ignored pervasive and systemic deficiencies in the underlying loan pools and the servicing of those loans and unreasonably refused to take any action. This derivative action seeks to recover billions of dollars in damages to the Trusts caused by U.S. Bank’s abdication of responsibility.

2. RMBS trusts are created to facilitate the securitization and sale of residential mortgage loans to investors. The trust’s assets consist entirely of the underlying loans, and the principal and interest (“P&I”) payments on the loans are “passed through” to the

certificateholders. Between 2004 and 2008, a handful of large investment banks dominated the RMBS market and controlled the process from beginning to end. These banks act as “sponsors” of the RMBS, acquiring the mortgage loans from originators, who often were affiliates of the sponsors, or beholden to them through warehouse lending or other financial arrangements. Once the loans are originated, acquired and selected for securitization, the sponsor creates a trust where the loans are deposited for the benefit of the Certificateholders. The sponsor also hand-picks the servicer, often an affiliate of the sponsor or originator, to collect payments on the loans. Finally, a select number of these same banks that originate, securitize and service RMBS also act as trustees on other sponsor’s deals.

3. To ensure the quality of the RMBS and the underlying loans, the Trust documents generally include representations and warranties from the loan sellers attesting to the quality and characteristics of the mortgages as well as an agreement to cure, substitute, or repurchase mortgages that do not comply with those representations and warranties. Because the risk of non-payment or default on the loans is “passed through” to investors, other than these representations and warranties, the large investment banks and other players in the mortgage securitization industry have no “skin” in the game once the RMBS are sold to certificateholders. Instead, their profits are principally derived from the spread between the cost to originate or purchase loans, how much they can sell them to investors once packaged as securities, as well as various servicing-related income. Accordingly, volume became the focus, and the quality of the loans was disregarded.

4. The fundamental role of a trustee in an RMBS securitization is to ensure that there is at least one independent party, free from any conflicting self-interest, to protect the trust corpus. Certificateholders have no access to the underlying loan files and other documents

necessary to confirm compliance with the representations and warranties, cannot monitor the servicers' conduct and performance, cannot act independently to enforce the trusts' contractual rights, and must rely on the trustee to protect their interests. U.S. Bank, as Trustee, was the sole contractual party in the Trusts' securitization process intended to be independent of the investment banks that sponsored the securitization, the lenders that originated the loans, and the servicers that were often affiliated with either the sponsors or lenders, or both. Certificateholders must rely on the Trustee to protect the rights and interests of the trusts.

5. U.S. Bank knew that the pools of loans backing the Trusts were filled with defective mortgage loans. The abysmal performance of the Trust collateral – including spiraling defaults, delinquencies and foreclosures – is outlined on monthly remittance reports that U.S. Bank, as Trustee, publishes and publicly files with the government. The monthly remittance reports detail how, by January 2009, the Trusts had suffered collateral losses exceeding \$27 billion. On average, nearly one in every four loans in the Trusts was delinquent. Moreover, 280 Trusts had delinquency rates exceeding 30%, and 124 Trusts had delinquency rates of over 45%. By January 2011, the Trusts' total losses had increased nearly *three-fold* to \$74 billion, meaning that *10%* of the Trusts entire loan pool had been written off. By the start of 2010, nearly all of the securities issued by the Trusts had experienced multiple downgrades, with most reduced to “junk” status.

6. A steady stream of public disclosures has linked the abject performance of the Trusts to systemic abandonment of underwriting guidelines, and the deficient and often fraudulent securitization practices of the sponsors. Highly publicized government investigations, reports and enforcement actions; high-profile RMBS litigation by government agencies, federal banks, and institutional investors; and claims and litigation instituted by monoline insurers have

repeatedly noted the “pervasive disregard” and “systemic abandonment” of underwriting guidelines in the years leading up to the financial crisis. Voluminous complaints in these proceedings detail gross misstatements in the Trust documents of key metrics concerning the quality of the underlying loan pools, including loan-to-value ratios (“LTVs”), owner-occupancy status, and borrower credit scores – as well as the completeness of the loan files themselves.

7. Indeed, U.S. Bank has admitted its knowledge of breaches of representation and warranties and “Events of Default.” U.S. Bank sued the same originators and sponsors in the Trusts at issue here, alleging systemic and pervasive breaches of representations and warranties. In those actions, U.S. Bank asserted that loans produced by the same originators as the Trusts at issue here were “*toxic*” and riddled with “*pervasive and severe breaches*” on a “*pool-wide basis*” at a “*startling rate*” – as high as **99%** in some instances. U.S. Bank also alleged and admitted that these originators “*failed to adhere to industry-standard and reasonable underwriting guidelines in an extremely high percentage of cases*” and as a result, given these high breach rates, “*it is reasonable to infer that breaches of . . . [representations and warranties] exist throughout the entire pool of mortgage loans in the Trust.*” U.S. Bank has admitted time and again to knowledge of these originators’ “abject failure to abide by the very representations and warranties [they] consistently made to induce the purchase of [] Loans for securitizations,” yet U.S. Bank failed and unreasonably refused to take any action to protect the Trusts against the same originators and their defective loans.

8. In addition, in one of its actions against Countrywide, one of the largest originators of loans in the Trusts at issue in this action, U.S. Bank conducted a forensic review and found “an extraordinary sixty-six percent” of the sample breached one or more of the representations and warranties. U.S. Bank claimed this was consistent with “Countrywide’s

abject failure to abide by the very representations and warranties it consistently made to induce the purchase of its Loans for securitizations, including the purchase of the Loans by the Trust.” Despite this knowledge, U.S. Bank has not, however, taken any action to protect the Trusts at issue here, which contain billions of dollars in defective loans from the same originators and sponsors. Rather, U.S. Bank ignored the breaches and unreasonably refused to act while the Trusts suffered dramatic and mounting defaults, collateral losses, and other harms.

9. U.S. Bank was further informed of pervasive and systemic deficiencies infecting the Trusts’ collateral through “putback” initiatives led by many of the world’s largest institutional mortgage investors. These large-scale initiatives – several of which have yielded **multi-billion dollar settlements** – have targeted six of the leading sponsors of non-agency RMBS and cover wide swaths of the RMBS market, including entire labels and shelves.

10. For example, in December 2011, a group of major institutional investors asked U.S. Bank, as trustee, to investigate large numbers of ineligible mortgages in loan pools underlying dozens of JPMorgan sponsored trusts and deficient servicing of those loans. Together with similar instructions provided to four other trustees of the JPMorgan-sponsored trusts, the initiative covered more than **\$95 billion** of RMBS issued from 2005 to 2007. Less than two years later, U.S. Bank and the other trustees were presented with a comprehensive \$4.5 billion settlement offer covering 330 JPMorgan-sponsored trusts.¹ In January 2012, U.S. Bank received similar written instructions from a group of major institutional investors in dozens of trusts sponsored by Morgan Stanley or its affiliates (collectively, “Morgan Stanley”). Together with other Morgan Stanley-sponsored Trusts, the initiative covered more than **\$25 billion** of RMBS

¹ U.S. Bank’s approval remains pending despite being presented with the settlement offer over six months ago.

issued from 2005 to 2007, including 23 Trusts at issue in this action. Additionally, in January 2012, U.S. Bank received similar instructions with respect to **\$45 billion** of Wells Fargo sponsored RMBS. And in yet another investor-led initiative, U.S. Bank, as trustee, gave its **approval** to a \$7 billion settlement covering 570 RMBS trusts sponsored by Residential Capital and its affiliates (“ResCap”) from 2004 to 2008 with an original face amount of over **\$320 billion**.²

11. These and other certificateholder-led initiatives sought to “putback” large quantities of loans (1) originated by many of the same lenders that also originated large quantities of the loans sold to the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (\$91 billion of loans sold to the Trusts), Countrywide (\$57.3 billion of loans sold to the Trusts), and Citibank (\$27.4 billion of loans sold to the Trusts); and (2) securitized by the same investment banks and financial institutions that sponsored the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (\$60.6 billion of sponsored Trusts); Citibank (\$23.9 billion of sponsored Trusts); and Bear Stearns (\$20.9 billion of sponsored Trusts). In addition, the certificateholder-led initiatives identified and sought recovery of losses relating to servicing deficiencies by many of the same major servicers of loans backing the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (servicer to \$331.6 billion of loans sold to the Trusts), Citibank (servicer to \$23.4 billion of loans sold to the Trusts), and JPMorgan (servicer to \$20.7 billion of loans sold to the Trusts).

12. Finally, as a major player in the RMBS securitization market and through its involvement in the major putback initiatives above, U.S. Bank knew that the Trusts were plagued

² In January 2014, after a nine-week trial, New York Supreme Court Justice Barbara Kapnick largely approved an \$8.5 billion settlement resolving mortgage repurchase claims for 530 RMBS trusts issued by Countrywide Financial Corporation and its affiliates (“Countrywide”). That initiative began in October 2010 and covers more than **\$424 billion** of RMBS issued from 2004 to 2008. Countrywide is one of the largest originators of loans in the Trusts.

with servicer violations. Indeed, many of the servicers to the Trusts have faced federal and state regulatory enforcement actions which have led to landmark settlements, including the \$25 billion “National Mortgage Settlement” entered into between forty-nine State Attorneys General and some of the Trusts’ servicers. Notably, without receiving certificateholder approval, many of these settlement agreements effectively permit the servicers to use trust assets to finance their settlement payments for their own wrongdoing.

13. Moreover, U.S. Bank itself was the target of government investigations and lawsuits regarding its deficient servicing operations. For example, during the fourth quarter of 2010, the Federal Reserve, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (“OCC”), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”), and the Office of Thrift Supervision (“OTS”) conducted on-site reviews of the adequacy of controls and governance over servicers’ foreclosure processes at U.S. Bank. The reviews uncovered significant problems in foreclosure processing at U.S. Bank, including “critical weaknesses in [U.S. Bank’s] foreclosure governance processes, foreclosure document preparation processes, and oversight and monitoring of third-party vendors, including foreclosure attorneys.” Based on the deficiencies in the review and the risk of additional issues as a result of weak controls and processes, the Federal Reserve Board initiated formal enforcement actions requiring U.S. Bancorp, the corporate parent of U.S. Bank, to address its pattern of misconduct and negligence related to deficient practices in residential mortgage loan servicing and foreclosure processing. Ultimately, U.S. Bank entered into a consent order with the Federal Reserve Board, which found that U.S. Bank had engaged in “unsafe or unsound practices with respect to the manner in which [U.S. Bank] handled various foreclosure and related activities.”

14. Under the governing Pooling and Servicing Agreements (“PSA”), upon U.S. Bank’s knowledge of an Event of Default by a servicer, U.S. Bank is obligated to provide written notice of the default to the servicer. U.S. Bank systematically failed, however, to provide notice to the servicers of their defaults because U.S. Bank did not want to jeopardize its close business relationships with the servicers. Moreover, U.S. Bank, which also acts as a servicer for billions of dollars of other RMBS, has itself engaged in the same improper and illicit servicing activities that plagued the Trusts. Similarly, U.S. Bank originated hundreds of millions of dollars in loans that have been securitized in other RMBS and that contain pervasive breaches of representations and warranties. Many of the same entities that act as servicers for the Trusts also service these defective U.S. Bank-originated loans. Thus, U.S. Bank, acting in its own self-interest, refused to provide notice to the servicers of their defaults to avoid scrutiny of its own servicing business and evade liability for its own defective loans.

15. Further, under the PSAs, within sixty to ninety days after the occurrence of an Event of Default, U.S. Bank is obligated to transmit by mail to all Certificateholders notice of each Event of Default known to U.S. Bank, unless the Event of Default has been cured or waived. Although Events of Default occurred and were not – and have not been – cured or waived, U.S. Bank has similarly failed to provide written notice to the Certificateholders of the Events of Default. U.S. Bank has covered up the Events of Default for several self-interested reasons. Among other things, as noted above, providing notice of the servicers’ default could jeopardize U.S. Bank’s close business relationships with the servicers and lead to U.S. Bank’s own potential liability in its capacity as an originator, sponsor and servicer to other RMBS trusts. Moreover, as discussed in greater detail below, had U.S. Bank provided notice of an Event of

Default, it would have greatly increased U.S. Bank's liabilities and duties, but U.S. Bank's compensation under the PSA would have remained the same.

16. Finally, after the Events of Default, U.S. Bank failed to exercise its rights under the Governing Agreements as a prudent person would, under those circumstances, in the conduct of its own affairs. U.S. Bank did nothing to protect the Trust and Certificateholders, choosing instead to deliberately ignore the egregious Events of Default for its own benefit and to the detriment of the Trusts.

II. PARTIES

A. Plaintiffs

1. AEGON

17. The following plaintiffs are collectively referred to as "AEGON."

18. Plaintiff Monumental Life Insurance Company is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Iowa with its principal place of business in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Monumental Life Insurance Company is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Monumental Life Insurance Company has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

19. Plaintiff Stonebridge Reinsurance Company is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Vermont with its principal place of business in Burlington, Vermont. Stonebridge Reinsurance Company is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Stonebridge Reinsurance Company has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

20. Plaintiff Transamerica International Re (Bermuda) Ltd. is a corporation organized under the laws of Bermuda with its principal place of business in Hamilton, Bermuda. Transamerica International Re (Bermuda) Ltd. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Transamerica International Re (Bermuda) Ltd. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

21. Plaintiff Transamerica Life International (Bermuda) Ltd. is a corporation organized under the laws of Bermuda with its principal place of business in Hamilton, Bermuda. Transamerica Life International (Bermuda) Ltd. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Transamerica Life International (Bermuda) Ltd. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

22. Plaintiff Transamerica Advisors Life Insurance Company of New York is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York with its principal place of business in Harrison, New York. Transamerica Advisors Life Insurance Company of New York is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Transamerica Advisors Life Insurance Company of New York has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

23. Plaintiff Transamerica Financial Life Insurance Company is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York with its principal place of business in Cedar

Rapids, Iowa. Transamerica Financial Life Insurance Company is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Transamerica Financial Life Insurance Company has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

24. Plaintiff Transamerica Life Insurance Company is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Iowa with its principal place of business in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Transamerica Life Insurance Company is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Transamerica Life Insurance Company has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

25. Plaintiff Western Reserve Life Assurance Co. of Ohio is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Ohio with its principal place of business in Columbus, Ohio. Western Reserve Life Assurance Co. of Ohio is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Western Reserve Life Assurance Co. of Ohio has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

26. Plaintiff LIICA Re II, Inc. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Vermont with its principal place of business in Burlington, Vermont. LIICA Re II, Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. LIICA Re II, Inc. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or

interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

27. Plaintiff LIICA Re I, Inc. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Vermont with its principal place of business in Burlington, Vermont. LIICA Re I, Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. LIICA Re I, Inc. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

28. Plaintiff LIICA Holdings, LLC is a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware with its principal place of business in Wilmington, Delaware. LIICA Holdings, LLC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. LIICA Holdings, LLC has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

29. Plaintiff Stonebridge Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Ohio with its principal place of business in Columbus, Ohio. Stonebridge Casualty Insurance Company is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Stonebridge Casualty Insurance Company has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

30. Plaintiff Stonebridge Life Insurance Company is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Vermont with its principal place of business in Rutland, Vermont. Stonebridge Life Insurance Company is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in

Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Stonebridge Life Insurance Company has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

31. Plaintiff Transamerica Advisors Life Insurance Company is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Arkansas with its principal place of business in Little Rock, Arkansas. Transamerica Advisors Life Insurance Company is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Transamerica Advisors Life Insurance Company has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

32. Plaintiff Transamerica Life (Bermuda) Ltd. is a corporation organized under the laws of Bermuda with its principal place of business in Hamilton, Bermuda. Transamerica Life (Bermuda) Ltd. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Transamerica Life (Bermuda) Ltd. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

33. Plaintiff Global Preferred Re Limited is a corporation organized under the laws of Bermuda with its principal place of business in Hamilton, Bermuda. Global Preferred Re Limited is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Global Preferred Re Limited has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

2. BlackRock Funds

34. The following plaintiffs are collectively referred to as “BlackRock Funds.”

35. Plaintiff BlackRock Income Trust, Inc. is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in Wilmington Delaware. BlackRock Income Trust, Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Income Trust, Inc. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

36. Plaintiff BlackRock Enhanced Government Fund, Inc. is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in Wilmington Delaware. BlackRock Enhanced Government Fund, Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Enhanced Government Fund, Inc. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

37. Plaintiff BlackRock Fixed Income Value Opportunities is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Fixed Income Value Opportunities is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Fixed Income Value Opportunities has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

38. Plaintiff BlackRock US Mortgage is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock US Mortgage is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock US Mortgage has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains,

or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

39. Plaintiff BlackRock Allocation Target Shares: Series S Portfolio is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Allocation Target Shares: Series S Portfolio is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Allocation Target Shares: Series S Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

40. Plaintiff BlackRock Core Bond Trust is a registered investment company with its principal place of business address in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Core Bond Trust is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Core Bond Trust has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

41. Plaintiff BlackRock Multi-Asset Income – Non-Agency MBS Portfolio is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Multi-Asset Income – Non-Agency MBS Portfolio is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Multi-Asset Income – Non-Agency MBS Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

42. Plaintiff BlackRock Strategic Income Opportunities Portfolio is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Strategic Income Opportunities Portfolio is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Strategic Income Opportunities Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

43. Plaintiff BlackRock Total Return Portfolio (Ins – Series) is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Total Return Portfolio (Ins – Series) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Total Return Portfolio (Ins – Series) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

44. Plaintiff BlackRock CoreAlpha Bond Master Portfolio is a collective trust fund with its principal place of business in San Francisco, California. BlackRock CoreAlpha Bond Master Portfolio is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock CoreAlpha Bond Master Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

45. Plaintiff BlackRock CoreAlpha Bond Fund E is a collective trust fund with its principal place of business in San Francisco, California. BlackRock CoreAlpha Bond Fund E is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock CoreAlpha

Bond Fund E has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

46. Plaintiff BlackRock Core Active Bond Fund B is a collective trust fund with its principal place of business in San Francisco, California. BlackRock Core Active Bond Fund B is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Core Active Bond Fund B has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

47. Plaintiff BlackRock CorePlus Bond Fund B is a collective trust fund with its principal place of business in San Francisco, California. BlackRock CorePlus Bond Fund B is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock CorePlus Bond Fund B has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

48. Plaintiff BlackRock Core Active LIBOR Fund B is a collective trust fund with its principal place of business in San Francisco, California. BlackRock Core Active LIBOR Fund B is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Core Active LIBOR Fund B has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

49. Plaintiff BlackRock Core Bond Portfolio is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Core Bond Portfolio is a

Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Core Bond Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

50. Plaintiff BlackRock Fixed Income GlobalAlpha Master Fund Ltd. is a Cayman Islands limited company with its principal place of business in San Francisco, California. BlackRock Fixed Income GlobalAlpha Master Fund Ltd. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Fixed Income GlobalAlpha Master Fund Ltd. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

51. Plaintiff BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

52. Plaintiff BlackRock Funds II, Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Funds II, Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Funds II, Inflation Protected Bond Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains,

or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

53. Plaintiff BlackRock Income Opportunity Trust is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Income Opportunity Trust is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Income Opportunity Trust has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

54. Plaintiff BlackRock Multi-Sector Income Trust is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Multi-Sector Income Trust is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Multi-Sector Income Trust has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

55. Plaintiff BlackRock Total Return V.I. Portfolio (Ins - Var Ser) is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Total Return V.I. Portfolio (Ins - Var Ser) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Total Return V.I. Portfolio (Ins - Var Ser) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

56. Plaintiff BlackRock Balanced Capital Portfolio (FI) is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Balanced

Capital Portfolio (FI) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Balanced Capital Portfolio (FI) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

57. Plaintiff BlackRock Limited Duration Income Trust is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Limited Duration Income Trust is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Limited Duration Income Trust has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

58. Plaintiff BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund (FI) is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund (FI) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund (FI) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

59. Plaintiff BlackRock Secured Credit Portfolio is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock Secured Credit Portfolio is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock Secured Credit Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

60. Plaintiff BlackRock World Income Fund, Inc. is a registered investment company with its principal place of business in in Wilmington, Delaware. BlackRock World Income Fund, Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. BlackRock World Income Fund, Inc. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

3. Brookfield

61. The following plaintiffs are collectively referred to as “Brookfield.”

62. Plaintiff Brookfield High Income Fund Inc. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Maryland. Brookfield High Income Fund Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Brookfield High Income Fund Inc. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

63. Plaintiff Brookfield Mortgage Opportunity Income Fund Inc. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Maryland. Brookfield Mortgage Opportunity Income Fund Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Brookfield Mortgage Opportunity Income Fund Inc. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

64. Plaintiff Brookfield Securitized Credit QIF Fund is an Irish qualifying investor fund (and a sub-fund of Brookfield Investment Funds (QIF) plc, an Irish public limited company). Brookfield Securitized Credit QIF Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Brookfield Securitized Credit QIF Fund has been a

certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

65. Plaintiff Brookfield Total Return Fund Inc. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Maryland. Brookfield Total Return Fund Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Brookfield Total Return Fund Inc. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

66. Plaintiff Crystal River Capital Inc. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Maryland. Crystal River Capital Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Crystal River Capital Inc. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

67. Plaintiff Millerton ABS CDO Ltd. is a Cayman exempted company with limited liability. Millerton ABS CDO Ltd. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Millerton ABS CDO Ltd. has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

4. DZ Bank

68. Plaintiff DZ Bank is a commercial bank incorporated in Germany. DZ Bank maintains an office at 609 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, 10017. DZ Bank is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. DZ Bank has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its

interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

5. Kore

69. Kore is a Delaware Limited Partnership with its principal place of business located at 1501 Corporate Drive, Suite 230, Boynton Beach, Florida 33426. Kore is the investment manager to Kore Fixed Income Fund Ltd., a private fund formed under the laws of the Cayman Islands and Sunrise Partners Limited Partnership, a private fund formed under the laws of Delaware (collectively, the “Private Funds”). Kore, through the Private Funds, is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Kore, through the Private Funds, has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

6. PIMCO

70. The following plaintiffs are collectively referred to as “PIMCO.”

71. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares (Series R) is a Massachusetts business trust. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares (Series R) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares (Series R) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

72. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares: Series C is a Massachusetts business trust. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares: Series C is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares: Series C has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

73. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares: Series LD is a Massachusetts business trust. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares: Series LD is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares: Series LD has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

74. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares: Series M is a Massachusetts business trust. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares: Series M is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Plaintiff Fixed Income SHares: Series M has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

75. Plaintiff LVS I LLC is a Delaware limited liability company. LVS I LLC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. LVS I LLC has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

76. Plaintiff LVS I SPE XIV LLC is a Delaware limited liability company. LVS I SPE XIV LLC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. LVS I SPE XIV LLC has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

77. Plaintiff LVS II LLC is a Delaware limited liability company. LVS II LLC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. LVS II LLC has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its

interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

78. Plaintiff PARS Aspire Fund is a Société à responsabilité limitée, or private limited liability corporate entity, existing under the laws of Luxembourg. Plaintiff PARS Aspire Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PARS Aspire Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

79. Plaintiff PCM Fund, Inc. is a corporation existing under the laws of Maryland, with its principal place of business located at 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York. PCM Fund, Inc. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PCM Fund, Inc. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

80. Plaintiff PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy 3D Offshore Fund Ltd. is a limited partnership existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy 3D Offshore Fund Ltd. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy 3D Offshore Fund Ltd. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

81. Plaintiff PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy II Master Fund LDC is a limited duration company existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy II Master Fund LDC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached

hereto. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy II Master Fund LDC has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

82. Plaintiff PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy III Master Fund LDC is a limited duration company existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy III Master Fund LDC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy III Master Fund LDC has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

83. Plaintiff PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy III Overlay Master Fund Ltd. is a limited partnership existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy III Overlay Master Fund Ltd. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy III Overlay Master Fund Ltd. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

84. Plaintiff PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy IV IDF LLC is a limited liability company existing under the laws of Delaware. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy IV IDF LLC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto Plaintiff PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy IV IDF LLC has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

85. Plaintiff PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy IV Master Fund LDC is a limited duration company existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy IV Master Fund LDC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy IV Master Fund LDC has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

86. Plaintiff PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy V Master Fund LDC is a limited duration company existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy V Master Fund LDC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy V Master Fund LDC has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

87. Plaintiff PIMCO Canada Canadian CorePLUS Bond Trust is a trust existing under the laws of Canada, which is managed by PIMCO Canada. PIMCO Canada Canadian CorePLUS Bond Trust is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Canada Canadian CorePLUS Bond Trust has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

88. Plaintiff PIMCO Canada Canadian CorePLUS Long Bond Trust is a trust existing under the laws of Canada, which is managed by PIMCO Canada. PIMCO Canada Canadian CorePLUS Long Bond Trust is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Canada Canadian CorePLUS Long Bond Trust has been a Certificateholder of

these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

89. Plaintiff PIMCO Canada Canadian Tactical Bond Trust is a trust existing under the laws of Canada, which is managed by PIMCO Canada. PIMCO Canada Canadian Tactical Bond Trust is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Canada Canadian Tactical Bond Trust has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

90. Plaintiff PIMCO Canadian Total Return Bond Fund is a trust existing under the laws of Canada, which is managed by PIMCO Canada. PIMCO Canadian Total Return Bond Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Canadian Total Return Bond Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

91. Plaintiff PIMCO Combined Alpha Strategies Master Fund LDC is a limited duration company existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. PIMCO Combined Alpha Strategies Master Fund LDC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Combined Alpha Strategies Master Fund LDC has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

92. Plaintiff PIMCO Corporate & Income Opportunity Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Corporate & Income Opportunity Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Corporate &

Income Opportunity Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

93. Plaintiff PIMCO Corporate & Income Strategy Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Corporate & Income Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Corporate & Income Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

94. Plaintiff PIMCO Distressed Senior Credit Opportunities Fund II, L.P. is a limited partnership existing under the laws of Delaware. PIMCO Distressed Senior Credit Opportunities Fund II, L.P. is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Distressed Senior Credit Opportunities Fund II, L.P. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

95. Plaintiff PIMCO Dynamic Credit Income Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Dynamic Credit Income Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Dynamic Credit Income Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

96. Plaintiff PIMCO Dynamic Income Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Dynamic Income Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified

in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Dynamic Income Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

97. Plaintiff PIMCO Equity Series: PIMCO Balanced Income Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Equity Series: PIMCO Balanced Income Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Equity Series: PIMCO Balanced Income Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

98. Plaintiff PIMCO ETF Trust: PIMCO Low Duration Exchange-Traded Fund is a statutory trust existing under the laws of Delaware. PIMCO ETF Trust: PIMCO Low Duration Exchange-Traded Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO ETF Trust: PIMCO Low Duration Exchange-Traded Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

99. Plaintiff PIMCO ETF Trust: PIMCO Total Return Exchange-Traded Fund is a statutory trust existing under the laws of Delaware. PIMCO ETF Trust: PIMCO Total Return Exchange-Traded Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO ETF Trust: PIMCO Total Return Exchange-Traded Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

100. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO EM Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO EM Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO EM Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

101. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO International Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO International Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO EM Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

102. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Small Company Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Small Company Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Small Company Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

103. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO CommoditiesPLUS[®] Strategy Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO CommoditiesPLUS[®]

Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO CommoditiesPLUS[®] Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

104. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Commodity Real Return Strategy Fund[®] is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Commodity Real Return Strategy Fund[®] is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Commodity Real Return Strategy Fund[®] has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

105. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Credit Absolute Return Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Credit Absolute Return Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Credit Absolute Return Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

106. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Diversified Income Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Diversified Income Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Diversified Income Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

107. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Emerging Local Bond Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Emerging Local Bond Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Emerging Local Bond Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

108. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Emerging Markets Bond Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Emerging Markets Bond Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Emerging Markets Bond Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

109. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Emerging Markets Currency Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Emerging Markets Currency Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Emerging Markets Currency Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

110. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO EMG Intl Low Volatility RAFI[®]-PLUS AR Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO EMG Intl Low Volatility RAFI[®]-PLUS AR Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO EMG Intl Low Volatility RAFI[®]-PLUS AR Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or

its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

111. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Extended Duration Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Extended Duration Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Extended Duration Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

112. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Floating Income Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Floating Income Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Floating Income Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

113. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Foreign Bond Fund (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Foreign Bond Fund (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Foreign Bond Fund (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

114. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Foreign Bond Fund (Unhedged) is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Foreign Bond Fund (Unhedged) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO

Funds: PIMCO Foreign Bond Fund (Unhedged) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

115. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Fundamental Advantage Absolute Return Strategy Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Fundamental Advantage Absolute Return Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Fundamental Advantage Absolute Return Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

116. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Fundamental IndexPLUS[®] AR Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

117. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Advantage[®] Strategy Bond Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Advantage[®] Strategy Bond Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Advantage[®] Strategy Bond Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

118. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Bond Fund (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Bond Fund (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Bond Fund (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

119. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Bond Fund (Unhedged) is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Bond Fund (Unhedged) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Bond Fund (Unhedged) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

120. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

121. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO GNMA Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO GNMA Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO GNMA Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its

interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

122. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO High Yield Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO High Yield Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO High Yield Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

123. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Income Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Income Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Income Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

124. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Inflation Response Multi-Asset Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Inflation Response Multi-Asset Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Inflation Response Multi-Asset Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

125. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO International StocksPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO

Funds: PIMCO International StocksPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO International StocksPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

126. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO International StocksPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund (Unhedged) is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO International StocksPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund (Unhedged) is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO International StocksPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund (Unhedged) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

127. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Investment Grade Corporate Bond Fund is a business trust existing under the laws of Massachusetts. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Investment Grade Corporate Bond Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Investment Grade Corporate Bond Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

128. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Long Duration Total Return Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Long Duration Total Return Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds:

PIMCO Long Duration Total Return Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

129. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Long-Term Credit Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Long-Term Credit Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Long-Term Credit Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

130. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Long-Term U.S. Government Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Long-Term U.S. Government Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Long-Term U.S. Government Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

131. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Low Duration Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Low Duration Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Low Duration Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

132. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Low Duration Fund II is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Low Duration Fund II is a Certificateholder of the Trusts

identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Low Duration Fund II has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

133. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Low Duration Fund III is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Low Duration Fund III is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Low Duration Fund III has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

134. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Moderate Duration Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Moderate Duration Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Moderate Duration Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

135. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Mortgage Opportunities Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Mortgage Opportunities Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Mortgage Opportunities Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

136. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Mortgage-Backed Securities Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Mortgage-Backed Securities Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Mortgage-Backed Securities Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

137. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Real Return Asset Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Real Return Asset Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Real Return Asset Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

138. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Real Return Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Real Return Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Real Return Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

139. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Real Estate Real Return Strategy Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Real Estate Real Return Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Real Estate Real Return Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of

the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

140. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Short-Term Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Short-Term Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Short-Term Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

141. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Small Cap StocksPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Small Cap StocksPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Small Cap StocksPLUS[®] AR Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

142. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] Absolute Return Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] Absolute Return Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] Absolute Return Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

143. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] AR Short Strategy Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] AR Short Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO

StocksPLUS[®] AR Short Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

144. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

145. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] Long Duration Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] Long Duration Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO StocksPLUS[®] Long Duration Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

146. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

147. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund II is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund II is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified

in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund II has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

148. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund III is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund III is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund III has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

149. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund IV is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund IV is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Total Return Fund IV has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

150. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

151. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Unconstrained Tax Managed Bond Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Unconstrained Tax Managed Bond Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Unconstrained Tax Managed Bond Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

152. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Worldwide Fundamental Advantage AR Strategy Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Worldwide Fundamental Advantage AR Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: PIMCO Worldwide Fundamental Advantage AR Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

153. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Asset-Backed Securities Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Asset-Backed Securities Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Asset-Backed Securities Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

154. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Developing Local Markets Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Developing Local Markets Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in

Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Developing Local Markets Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

155. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Emerging Markets Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Emerging Markets Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Emerging Markets Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

156. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series High Yield Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series High Yield Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series High Yield Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

157. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series International Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series International Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series International Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of

these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

158. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Long Duration Corporate Bond Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Long Duration Corporate Bond Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Long Duration Corporate Bond Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

159. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Mortgage Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Mortgage Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Mortgage Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

160. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Real Return Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Real Return Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Real Return Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

161. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Short-Term Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Short-Term Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series Short-Term Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

162. Plaintiff PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series U.S. Government Sector Portfolio is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series U.S. Government Sector Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Funds: Private Account Portfolio Series U.S. Government Sector Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

163. Plaintiff PIMCO Global Advantage Strategy Bond Fund (Canada) is a trust existing under the laws of Canada. PIMCO Global Advantage Strategy Bond Fund (Canada) is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Global Advantage Strategy Bond Fund (Canada) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

164. Plaintiff PIMCO Global Credit Opportunity Master Fund LDC is a limited duration company existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. PIMCO Global Credit Opportunity Master Fund LDC is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Global Credit Opportunity Master Fund LDC has been a Certificateholder of

these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

165. Plaintiff PIMCO Global Income Opportunities Fund is a trust existing under the laws of Canada. PIMCO Global Income Opportunities Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Global Income Opportunities Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

166. Plaintiff PIMCO Global StocksPLUS & Income Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Global StocksPLUS & Income Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Global StocksPLUS & Income Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

167. Plaintiff PIMCO High Income Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. Plaintiff PIMCO High Income Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO High Income Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

168. Plaintiff PIMCO Income Opportunity Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Income Opportunity Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Income Opportunity Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts

at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

169. Plaintiff PIMCO Income Strategy Fund is a Massachusetts business trust. Plaintiff PIMCO Income Strategy Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Income Strategy Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

170. Plaintiff PIMCO Income Strategy Fund II is a Massachusetts business trust. PIMCO Income Strategy Fund II is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Income Strategy Fund II has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

171. Plaintiff PIMCO Large Cap StocksPLUS Absolute Return Fund is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Large Cap StocksPLUS Absolute Return Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Large Cap StocksPLUS Absolute Return Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

172. Plaintiff PIMCO Monthly Income Fund (Canada) is a trust existing under the laws of Canada. PIMCO Monthly Income Fund (Canada) is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Monthly Income Fund (Canada) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its

interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

173. Plaintiff PIMCO Offshore Funds - PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy IV eFund is a Cayman Islands business trust. PIMCO Offshore Funds - PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy IV eFund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Offshore Funds - PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy IV eFund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

174. Plaintiff PIMCO Offshore Funds: PIMCO Offshore Funds - PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy V Alpha Fund is a Cayman Islands business trust. PIMCO Offshore Funds: PIMCO Offshore Funds - PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy V Alpha Fund is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Offshore Funds: PIMCO Offshore Funds - PIMCO Absolute Return Strategy V Alpha Fund has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

175. Plaintiff PIMCO Strategic Global Government Fund, Inc. is a corporation existing under the laws of Maryland. PIMCO Strategic Global Government Fund, Inc. is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Strategic Global Government Fund, Inc. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

176. Plaintiff PIMCO Tactical Opportunities Master Fund Ltd. is a limited partnership existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. PIMCO Tactical Opportunities Master Fund Ltd.

is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Tactical Opportunities Master Fund Ltd. has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

177. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO CommodityRealReturn Strategy Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO CommodityRealReturn Strategy Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO CommodityRealReturn Strategy Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

178. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Emerging Markets Bond Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Emerging Markets Bond Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Emerging Markets Bond Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

179. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar Hedged) is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar Hedged) is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar Hedged) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it

complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

180. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (Unhedged) is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (Unhedged) is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Foreign Bond Portfolio (Unhedged) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

181. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Advantage Strategy Bond Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Advantage Strategy Bond Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Advantage Strategy Bond Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

182. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Bond Portfolio (Unhedged) is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Bond Portfolio (Unhedged) is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Bond Portfolio (Unhedged) has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

183. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO High Yield Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO High Yield Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO High Yield Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

184. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Long Term U.S. Government Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Long Term U.S. Government Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Long Term U.S. Government Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

185. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Low Duration Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

186. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Real Return Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Real Return Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Real Return Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the

time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

187. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Short-Term Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Short-Term Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Short-Term Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

188. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Total Return Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Total Return Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Total Return Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

189. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

190. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Managed Allocation Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Managed Allocation Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in

Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Managed Allocation Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

191. Plaintiff PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Managed Volatility Portfolio is a Delaware business trust. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Managed Volatility Portfolio is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust: PIMCO Global Multi-Asset Managed Volatility Portfolio has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

192. Plaintiff Terlingua Fund 2, LP is a Delaware limited partnership. Terlingua Fund 2, LP is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Terlingua Fund 2, LP has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

7. Prudential

193. The following plaintiffs are collectively referred to as “Prudential.”

194. Plaintiff Prudential Bank & Trust, FSB (“PB&T”), is a federally chartered bank with its principal place of business at 280 Trumbull Street, Hartford, Connecticut 06103. PB&T is a subsidiary of Prudential IBH Holdco., Inc., and ultimately Prudential Financial, Inc. PB&T holds in trust on behalf of certain separately managed accounts certificates in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PB&T, through the separately managed accounts, has

been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

195. Plaintiff The Prudential Insurance Company of America (“Prudential Insurance”) is an insurance company formed under the laws of, and domiciled in, the State of New Jersey, with its principal place of business at 751 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey 07102. Prudential Insurance is a wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential Holdings, LLC, which is a Delaware limited liability company. Prudential Holdings, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential Financial, Inc. Prudential Insurance is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Prudential Insurance has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

196. Plaintiff The Prudential Investment Portfolios, Inc., is a Maryland Corporation with a principal place of business at Gateway Center Three, 100 Mulberry Street, Newark, New Jersey 07102. It is an open-end management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. It consists of six series, including the Prudential Asset Allocation Fund. Prudential Investment Portfolios, Inc., through the Prudential Asset Allocation Fund, is a Certificateholder of the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Prudential Investment Portfolios, Inc., through the Prudential Asset Allocation Fund, has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

197. Plaintiff The Prudential Investment Portfolios 2 (“PIP 2”), formerly known as the Dryden Investment Fund, is a Delaware statutory trust with a principal place of business in

Newark, New Jersey. PIP2 is an open-ended management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. PIP 2 is comprised of two series funds, including the Prudential Core Short-Term Bond Fund. PIP 2, through the Prudential Core Short-Term Bond Fund, is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIP 2, through the Prudential Core Short-Term Bond Fund, has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

198. Plaintiff The Prudential Investment Portfolios 9 (“PIP 9”), formerly known as the Dryden Large-Cap Core Equity, is a Delaware statutory trust with a principal place of business in Newark, New Jersey. PIP 9 is an open-ended management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. PIP 9 is comprised of three series funds, including the Prudential Absolute Return Bond Fund. PIP 9, through the Prudential Absolute Return Bond Fund, is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PIP 9, through the Prudential Absolute Return Bond Fund, has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

199. Plaintiff The Prudential Investment Portfolios, Inc. 17 (“PIP 17”), formerly known as Prudential Total Return Bond Fund, Inc., is a Maryland Corporation with a principal place of business in Newark, New Jersey. It is an open-ended management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. PIP 17 consists of two series funds: the Prudential Short Duration Multi-Sector Bond Fund and Prudential Total Return Bond Fund. PIP 17, through the Prudential Short Duration Multi-Sector Bond Fund and Prudential Total Return Bond Fund, is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto.

PIP 17, through the Prudential Short Duration Multi-Sector Bond Fund and Prudential Total Return Bond Fund, has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

200. Plaintiff The Prudential Series Fund (“PSF”), formerly known as The Prudential Series Fund, Inc., is a Delaware statutory trust with a principal place of business in Newark, New Jersey. It is an open-ended management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. It consists of eighteen series funds, including The Prudential Series Fund-Conservative Balanced Portfolio, The Prudential Series Fund-Diversified Bond Portfolio, The Prudential Series Fund-High Yield Portfolio and The Prudential Series Fund-Flexible Managed Portfolio. PSF, through The Prudential Series Fund-Conservative Balanced Portfolio, The Prudential Series Fund-Diversified Bond Portfolio, The Prudential Series Fund-High Yield Portfolio and The Prudential Series Fund-Flexible Managed Portfolio, is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PSF, through The Prudential Series Fund-Conservative Balanced Portfolio, The Prudential Series Fund-Diversified Bond Portfolio, The Prudential Series Fund-High Yield Portfolio and The Prudential Series Fund-Flexible Managed Portfolio, has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

201. Plaintiff Prudential Trust Company (“PTC”) is a corporation formed under the laws of Pennsylvania, with its principal place of business in Scranton, Pennsylvania. PTC is a wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential Investment Management, and ultimately Prudential Financial, Inc. PTC serves as trustee for the Institutional Core Plus Bond Fund of the Prudential

Company Master Commingled Investment Fund for Tax Exempt Trusts, the Institutional Core Bond Fund of the Prudential Trust Company Master Commingled Investment Fund for Tax Exempt Trusts, and the Prudential Merged Retirement Plan. PTC, through the Institutional Core Plus Bond Fund of the Prudential Company Master Commingled Investment Fund for Tax Exempt Trusts, the Institutional Core Bond Fund of the Prudential Trust Company Master Commingled Investment Fund for Tax Exempt Trusts, and the Prudential Merged Retirement Plan, is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PTC, through the Institutional Core Plus Bond Fund of the Prudential Company Master Commingled Investment Fund for Tax Exempt Trusts, the Institutional Core Bond Fund of the Prudential Trust Company Master Commingled Investment Fund for Tax Exempt Trusts, and the Prudential Merged Retirement Plan has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

202. Plaintiff Prudential Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company (“PRIAC”) is an insurance company formed under the laws of Connecticut, with its principal place of business in Hartford, Connecticut. PRIAC is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Prudential Insurance Company of America, which is owned by Prudential Holdings, LLC, and ultimately by Prudential Financial, Inc. PRIAC established and maintains the following open-end, commingled, insurance company separate accounts: Western Asset: Enhanced Cash, Western Asset: Core Fixed Income, PIMCO: Investment Grade Fixed Income, Wellington: Investment Grade Fixed Income, PIMCO: Medium Duration High Credit Bond, PIMCO: Lehman High Credit Mortgage Index, PIMCO: Diversified Mortgage Index, Wellington: Medium Duration High Credit Bond Fund, Balanced I / Wellington Mgmt. Fund, the Core Plus Bond Fund /

REAMS Fund, Core Plus Bond Pimco Fund, Invesco - SAVRG529, North Carolina Fixed Income Fund - JP Morgan Chase, Union Carbide I and PIMCO International Bond (collectively, “Separate Accounts”). PRIAC, both individually and through the Separate Accounts, is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. PRIAC, both individually and through the Separate Accounts, has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

203. Plaintiff The Gibraltar Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (“Gibraltar”) is a life insurance company formed under the laws of Japan, with its principal place of business at Prudential Tower 2-13-10, Nagatacho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan 100-0014. Gibraltar is a wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential Holdings of Japan, Inc., and ultimately Prudential Financial, Inc. Gibraltar is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Gibraltar has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

8. Sealink

204. Plaintiff Sealink is a company incorporated under the laws of Ireland with the registered address of Sealink Funding Limited, Fourth Floor, 3 George’s Dock, IFSC, Dublin 1, Ireland. Sealink is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. Sealink has been a Certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or its interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13–107.

9. TIAA

205. The following plaintiffs are collectively referred to as “TIAA.”

206. Plaintiff TIAA-CREF Life Insurance Company is a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of Teachers Life Insurance and Annuity Association of America, a legal reserve life insurance company established under the insurance laws of the State of New York. Through its separate accounts (General Pension Act.; TIAA Stable Value; TIAA-CREF Life Ins. GFA; General Acct PA; T-C Life Ins. PA; TIAA Stable Return Annuity), TIAA-CREF Life Insurance Company is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. TIAA-CREF Life Insurance Company, through its managed accounts, has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

207. Plaintiff TIAA-CREF Bond Plus Fund is a Delaware mutual fund with its principal place of business in the State of New York. TIAA-CREF Bond Plus Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. TIAA-CREF Bond Plus Fund has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

208. Plaintiff TIAA-CREF Short-Term Bond Fund is a Delaware mutual fund with its principal place of business in the State of New York. TIAA-CREF Short-Term Bond Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. TIAA-CREF Short-Term Bond Fund has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

209. Plaintiff TIAA-CREF Bond Fund is a Delaware mutual fund with its principal place of business in the State of New York. TIAA-CREF Bond Fund is a Certificateholder in the

Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. TIAA-CREF Bond Fund has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

210. Plaintiff TIAA Global Public Investments, MBS LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of TIAA-CREF Life Insurance Company, is a Delaware limited liability company with its principal place of business in the State of New York. TIAA Global Public Investments, MBS LLC is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. TIAA Global Public Investments, MBS LLC has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

211. Plaintiff CREF Bond Market Account is a Delaware mutual fund with its principal place of business in the State of New York. CREF Bond Market Account is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. CREF Bond Market Account has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

212. Plaintiff CREF Social Choice Account is a New York investment company with its principal place of business in the State of New York. CREF Social Choice Account is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. CREF Social Choice Account has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

213. Plaintiff TIAA-CREF Life Bond Fund is a Delaware mutual fund with its principal place of business in the State of New York. TIAA-CREF Life Bond Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. TIAA-CREF Life Bond Fund has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

214. Plaintiff TIAA-CREF Social Choice Bond Fund is a Delaware mutual fund with its principal place of business in the State of New York. TIAA-CREF Social Choice Bond Fund is a Certificateholder in the Trusts identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto. TIAA-CREF Social Choice Bond Fund has been a certificateholder of these Trusts at the time of the transactions of which it complains, or interests therein devolved upon it by operation of law in accordance with New York General Obligations Law § 13-107.

B. Defendants

1. U.S. Bank National Association

215. Defendant U.S. Bank is a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States. U.S. Bank's principal place of business and principal place of trust administration is located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. As of December 31, 2013, U.S. Bank's corporate parent, U.S. Bancorp., was the fifth largest commercial bank in the United States based on assets and the fourth largest in total branches. U.S. Bank is U.S. Bancorp's second largest subsidiary. U.S. Bank does business in and maintains offices in New York, including a corporate trust office at 100 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005.

216. U.S. Bank, together with its affiliates, is involved in all aspects of the private-label RMBS market. U.S. Bank currently administers as trustee more than \$3 trillion in assets, including RMBS, operating 50 corporate trust offices across the country. U.S. Bank currently

serves as trustee for thousands of RMBS trusts with assets of over \$1 trillion in original face value and is trustee for approximately 30% of all RMBS issued between 2004 and 2007.

217. Additionally, U.S. Bank, together with its subsidiary, U.S. Bank Home Mortgage, Inc., serve as Master Servicers of residential mortgage loans, performing master servicing functions in two locations: Bloomington, Minnesota and Chicago, Illinois. U.S. Bank's master servicing portfolio includes approximately 45,700 loans with an unpaid principal balance of approximately \$6 billion as of January 2014.

218. U.S. Bank Home Mortgage, Inc. has acted as a mortgage loan seller, selling over \$400 million of loans in RMBS deals issued between 2004 and 2007.

2. The Nominal Defendant Trusts

219. Each Trust is named herein as a nominal defendant. Each of the Trusts is a New York common law trust established under its respective PSA, or a Delaware statutory trust established under its respective Indenture and Sale Servicing Agreement ("SSA"). All of the Trusts are governed by the substantive laws of the state of New York, and are subject to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S.C. § 77aaa, *et seq.*) ("TIA").³

III. OVERVIEW OF THE TRUSTS

220. The Trusts in this action, identified in the attached Exhibit 1, are 841 New York common law trusts, or Delaware statutory trusts, resulting from non-agency residential mortgage-backed securitizations issued between 2004 and 2008, inclusive. The Trusts have a

³ The Trusts' governing agreements set forth U.S. Bank's duties as trustee. Over 90% of the Trusts are governed by an agreement styled as a PSA and certain related agreements that the PSA references and incorporates. The remaining Trusts are governed by a document styled as an Indenture and certain related agreements that the Indenture references and incorporates, including the Sales and Servicing Agreement. All of the governing agreements are substantially similar, and impose the same duties on U.S. Bank as Trustee to the Trusts and Certificateholders. Accordingly, this Complaint primarily refers to the PSAs when discussing the Trustee's contractual obligations.

total original principal balance of approximately \$771 billion, and a current principal balance of approximately \$172 billion as of June 1, 2014. To date, the Trusts have suffered total realized collateral losses of \$92.4 billion. Moreover, as a result of defective mortgage collateral and servicer violations, the Trusts have incurred and will incur substantial losses.

221. The Trusts have a high concentration of loans originated by six lenders; specifically, Wells Fargo Bank (“Wells Fargo”) (and affiliates), Washington Mutual Bank (“WaMu”) (and related affiliates), Countrywide Home Loans (“Countrywide”) (and affiliates), GreenPoint Mortgage (“GreenPoint”), First Franklin Financial Corporation (“First Franklin”), and New Century Mortgage Corp. (“New Century”). These lenders collectively originated nearly \$300 billion in loans, representing approximately 44% of the total original face value of the mortgage loans in the Trusts.

222. A significant portion of the Trusts were sponsored by eleven entities. Specifically, \$565 billion in loans were sold to the Trusts by Lehman, Credit Suisse, WaMu, Goldman Sachs, Banc of America, UBS, Merrill Lynch, Bear Stearns, RBS, C-BASS and Morgan Stanley, representing approximately 73% of the total original face value of the mortgage loans in the Trusts.

223. An overwhelming majority of the Trusts’ loans are serviced by three entities. Specifically, \$516 billion in loans are serviced by Wells Fargo, Aurora Loan Services, Inc. (“Aurora”), and JPMorgan, representing approximately 66% of the total original face value of the mortgage loans in the Trusts.

IV. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

224. This Court has jurisdiction over this proceeding pursuant to CPLR Section 301 because Defendant U.S. Bank maintains offices and regularly conducts business in New York. This Court also has jurisdiction pursuant to CPLR Section 302 because U.S. Bank, by engaging

in the conduct alleged herein, transacted business within this state and committed tortious acts within this state. Further, the contracts at issue were, on information and belief, performed by Defendant U.S. Bank in New York and the Trusts were formed under New York law and/or contain a New York choice-of-law provision. Additionally, Section 22(a) of the Securities Act, 15 U.S.C. § 77v(a), confers jurisdiction on this Court as to Plaintiffs' claims under the TIA and provides that, subject to exceptions not applicable here, "no case arising under this title and brought in any State court of competent jurisdiction shall be removed to any court of the United States."

225. Venue is proper in this Court under CPLR Section 503(a) because one or more of the parties reside in New York County and Plaintiffs designate New York County as the place of trial for this action. Venue is proper in the Court under CPLR Section 503(b) because U.S. Bank, a Trustee, is deemed a resident of New York County by virtue of its appointment as trustee of trusts formed under New York law.

V. PRESUIT DEMAND ON U.S. BANK IS NOT REQUIRED AND WOULD ALSO BE FUTILE

226. The "no action" clauses in the Governing Agreements do not apply to this lawsuit because the claims at issue are brought against U.S. Bank in its capacity as Trustee, not against a third party. The PSAs expressly permit suits against the trustee, stating that no provision of the agreements "shall be construed to relieve the Trustee . . . from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct."

227. Additionally, under the TIA and New York law, "no action" clauses do not apply to this action, which is brought derivatively on behalf of the Trusts, against the Trustee, U.S. Bank, for its own wrongdoing. U.S. Bank is not being asked to initiate a suit in its own name as trustee to enforce rights and obligations under the Governing Agreements. Rather, this action

asserts claims against U.S. Bank for breaching its contractual, statutory, and common law obligations and for acting with negligence when performing its duties. Because this is not an action, suit or proceeding that U.S. Bank is capable of bringing in its own name as Trustee under the Governing Agreements, the “no action” clause does not apply.

228. Compliance with the “no action” clause’s pre-suit requirements also would have been futile. The no action clause (if it applied) would require Plaintiffs to demand that U.S. Bank initiate proceedings against itself and to indemnify U.S. Bank for its own liability to the Trusts, an “absurd” requirement that the parties did not intend. *See Cruden v. Bank of New York*, 957 F.2d 961, 968 (2d Cir. 1992).

229. Plaintiffs have the right to bring this suit derivatively on behalf of the Trusts under New York Business Corporation Law Section 626. This suit should be brought derivatively because, as described herein, the Trusts have suffered injury as a result of U.S. Bank’s breach of its contractual, statutory and common law duties to the Trusts.

VI. BACKGROUND - THE TRUSTEE’S ROLE AS GATEKEEPER IN THE SECURITIZATION PROCESS

230. RMBS provide investors with an interest in the income generated by one or more designated pools of residential mortgages. The actual securities themselves represent an interest in an “issuing trust” that holds the designated mortgage pools. The corpus of the trust – like the Trusts at issue here – consists entirely of the underlying mortgage loans.

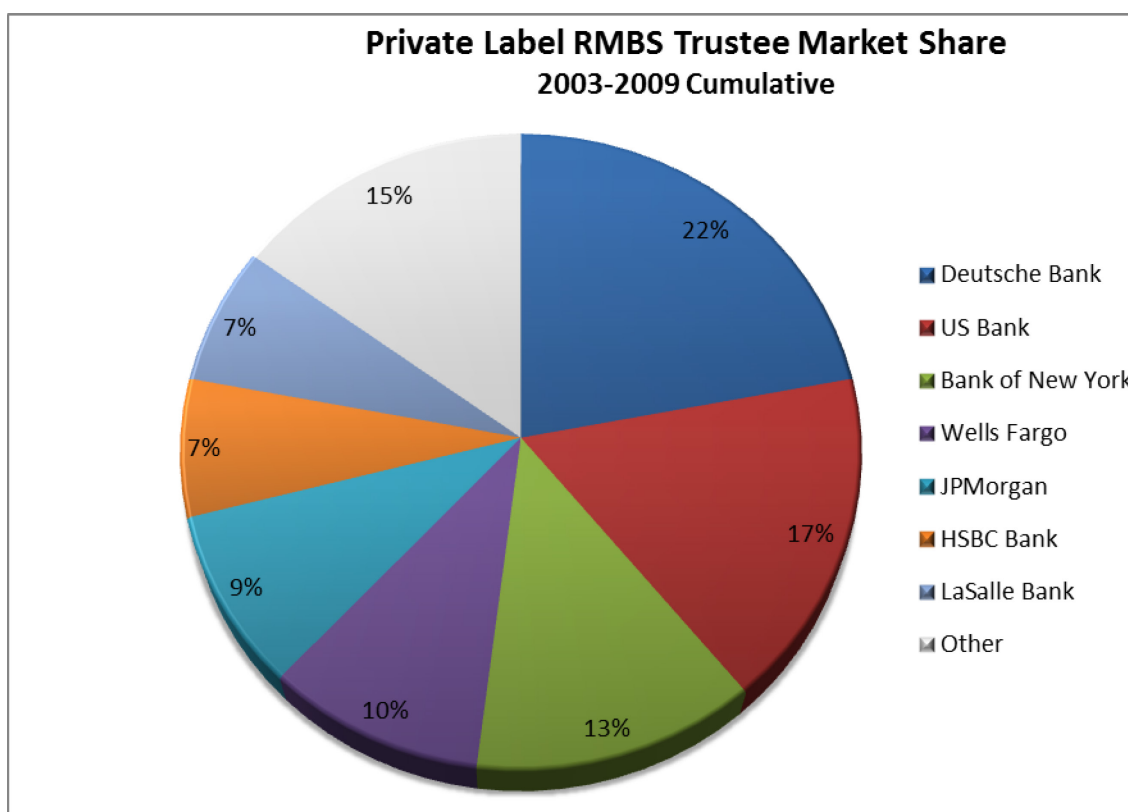
231. The TIA requires that a trustee be appointed for all bond issues over \$10 million so that the rights of investors are not compromised. In an RMBS transaction, the “issuer” appoints the trustee, which is the only independent party to the PSAs. Accordingly, the trustee serves the critical role of an independent party with access to all relevant information, including the mortgage loan files. Investors reasonably understand that the trustee is under an affirmative

duty to take action to protect the interests of the trusts and their beneficiaries, the Certificateholders. As part of the RMBS transaction, the trustee is assigned “all right, title and interest” in the underlying mortgage loans. The PSAs require the trustee, or its agent, to take physical possession of the mortgage loans, ensure that each mortgage loan was properly conveyed and certify that the documentation for each loan was accurate and complete.

232. The trustee is contractually responsible for the transactions of the “issuing trust.” The trustee is responsible for administering the trust for the benefit of investors, including guaranteeing that the transactions are administered in accordance with the related documentation, following compliance and performance-related matters and handling cash and information processing for the investors. The trustee must work closely with the issuer and servicer to protect the welfare of the trust. In contrast to the roles of issuer or servicer, which can be combined, the trustee’s sole purpose is to represent the investor and, therefore, the trustee must be an independent entity without any conflicts-of-interest. The PSAs contractually obligate the trustee to oversee and manage the servicer, including granting the trustee the power to replace the service for its failure to act in accordance with the servicer’s contractual obligations.

233. Although the structure and underlying collateral of the mortgages may vary from trust to trust, RMBS trusts all function similarly: the cash flow from interest and principal payments is passed through to the trust and distributed to Certificateholders in the order laid out in the securitization agreements, commonly referred to as the cash-flow “waterfall.” The duties and responsibilities of the trustee are identical in all RMBS transactions – namely to represent the trusts and their investors as an independent third party. Between 2003 and 2009, private label RMBS offerings totaled more than \$3 trillion. Yet, only a handful of major American financial institutions served as RMBS trustees and contractually agreed to perform the vitally important

gatekeeping functions to protect Certificateholders. Among this handful of major RMBS trustees, U.S. Bank held the second largest market share during this period.



234. U.S. Bank is currently the largest RMBS trustee in the United States. In December 2010, U.S. Bank completed its acquisition of Bank of America National Association's ("BANA") securitization trust business. In turn, BANA was, by merger in 2008, the successor-in-interest to LaSalle National Association ("LaSalle"), which was the original trustee for certain Trusts.⁴ U.S. Bank succeeded BANA as trustee of these and other trusts when it acquired BANA's securitization trust business in 2010. U.S. Bank, however, recognized the enormous trustee liability imposed under the PSAs as successor to BANA and LaSalle and expressly

⁴ As set forth in Section 8.08 of the PSAs, the duties of the original trustee pass to any successor trustee: "Any successor trustee appointed . . . shall become fully vested with all the rights, powers, duties and obligations of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named as Trustee or Delaware Trustee herein."

attempted to avoid assuming such liability in its transaction with BANA. Despite its knowledge of the pervasive breaches of representations and warranties, U.S. Bank put its own interests ahead of the Trusts and the Certificateholders by attempting to contract out of successor liability while doing nothing to pursue valuable claims against the predecessor trustees and other responsible parties.

235. The process of securitizing mortgages into RMBS involves a number of steps, each of which is critical to finalize the securitization and sell the RMBS to investors. First, a sponsor creates a loan pool from mortgages it originated and purchased from other financial institutions. The sponsor has the right to require the seller to repurchase or replace loans that do not meet represented quality standards after purchasing a mortgage pool.

236. Second, the sponsor transfers the loans to a “depositor,” which segments the cash flows and risks in the loan pool among different levels of investment or “tranches.” Generally, cash flows from the loan pool are applied in order of seniority, going first to the most senior tranches. In addition, any losses to the loan pool due to defaults, delinquencies, foreclosure or otherwise, are applied in reverse order of seniority, and are generally applied first to the most junior tranches.

237. Third, the depositor transfers the mortgage pool to the issuing trust so that it can be used as collateral for RMBS that will be issued and sold to investors. The depositor then passes the RMBS to the underwriters, for sale to investors in exchange for payment.

238. The servicer is appointed by the sponsor and is a party to the PSAs. The servicer is often an affiliate of the sponsor or an originator of a substantial portion of the loans in the trust. The servicer collects payments from the underlying borrowers. After collection, the servicer sends the funds to the trustee, which then makes payments to the Certificateholders.

Mortgage defaults reduce the available principal and interest payments to be paid to the trust and passed through to investors. Mortgage delinquencies similarly reduce the available principal and interest to be paid to the trust and distributed to investors.

239. Accordingly, if an underlying borrower does not timely make the required payments to the servicer, the servicer may have to take action to mitigate or minimize the losses to the trust, including foreclosing on the property and providing property maintenance to maximize the return on the investment to the trust and its beneficial owners – the Certificateholders. Foreclosures result in higher losses to the trust (and therefore to the RMBS investors) if the value of the collateral is lower than anticipated. For these reasons, proper loan origination and underwriting of the mortgages underlying the RMBS, and proper and timely loan servicing and oversight are essential to the quality of the RMBS and the timely receipt of principal and interest payments to the trust for distribution to the Certificateholders.

VII. U.S. BANK’S CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

240. The Trusts’ rights and U.S. Bank’s contractual duties, as Trustee for the Trusts at issue in this action are set forth in the relevant securitization agreements, including the Mortgage Loan Purchase and Sale Agreements (“MLPAs”) (or similar documents) and the Governing Agreements.

241. The contractual provisions relevant to this action are substantially similar, if not identical, in all of the Governing Agreements and impose substantially the same, if not identical, duties and obligations on the parties to the Governing Agreements.

A. The Mortgage Loan Purchase And Sale Agreement

242. The MLPA is a contract between either the originator and the sponsor, or the sponsor and the depositor. The MLPA governs the terms of the sale of the mortgage loans acquired for securitization. In its capacity as “seller” under the MLPA, the originator or sponsor

makes extensive representations and warranties concerning the characteristics, quality, and risk profile of the mortgage loans.

243. The seller's typical representations and warranties in the MLPAs include, *inter alia*, the following: (i) the information in the mortgage loan schedule is true and correct in all material respects; (ii) each loan complies in all material respects with all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations at the time it was made; (iii) the mortgaged properties are lawfully occupied as the principal residences of the borrowers unless specifically identified otherwise; (iv) the borrower for each loan is in good standing and not in default; (v) no loan has a LTV ratio of more than 100%; (vi) each mortgaged property was the subject of a valid appraisal; and (vii) each loan was originated in accordance with the underwriting guidelines of the related originator. To the extent mortgages breach the seller's representations and warranties, the mortgage loans are worth less and are much riskier than represented.

244. Under the MLPAs, upon discovery or receipt of notice of any breach of the seller's representations and warranties that has a material and adverse effect on the value of the mortgage loans in the Trusts or the interests of the Certificateholders therein, the seller is obligated to cure the breach in all material respects. The MLPAs do not specify what constitutes "discovery" of a breach or what evidence must be presented to the seller in providing notice of a breach.

245. If a breach is not cured within a specified period of time, the seller is obligated to either substitute the defective loan with a loan of adequate credit quality, or repurchase the defective loan at a specified purchase price (the "Repurchase Price") equal to the outstanding principal balance and all accrued but unpaid interest on the loan to be paid to the Trust. For breaches related to a mortgage loan or acquired property already sold from the Trust (for

example, as a result of foreclosure), the seller must pay to the Trust the amount of the Repurchase Price that exceeds the net liquidation proceeds received upon the sale of the mortgage loan or acquired property.

246. The repurchase provisions ensure that the Trust need not continue to hold mortgage loans for which the seller breached its representations and warranties. Thus, the repurchase provisions transfer from the Trusts to the sellers the risk of any decline, or further decline, in the value of those mortgage loans.

247. Under the MLPAs, the demanding party must merely show that the breach has a material and adverse effect on the value of the mortgage loans in the Trusts or the interests of the Certificateholders in the loans. The seller's cure, substitute and repurchase obligations do not require any showing that the seller's breach of representations caused any realized loss in the related mortgage loan in the form of default or foreclosure, or that the demanding party prove reliance on servicing and origination documents.

248. Upon the sale of the mortgage loans to the Trust, the rights under MLPAs, including the sellers' representations and warranties concerning the mortgage loans, were assigned to U.S. Bank, as Trustee for the benefit of the Trust and all the Certificateholders, in accordance with the PSAs.

B. The Pooling And Servicing Agreements

249. The PSAs are contracts between, among others, the depositor, the servicer, and U.S. Bank, as Trustee, which govern the Trusts that issued certificates. The PSAs for each of the Trusts are substantially similar and memorialize (i) the transfer and conveyance of the mortgage loans from the depositor to the Trust; (ii) the Trusts' issuance of beneficial certificates of interests in the Trusts to raise the funds to pay the depositor for the mortgage loans; and (iii) the terms of those certificates.

1. U.S. Bank's Duties And Obligations Under The PSAs

250. The PSAs set forth U.S. Bank's contractual duties and obligations, which are identical or substantially identical for each Trust governed by a PSA. Specifically, each of the PSAs require U.S. Bank to oversee and enforce the sellers' and the servicers' obligations. In performing these contractual obligations, U.S. Bank is required to act in the best interests of and for the protection of the Trusts and their Certificateholders. Certificateholders, unlike the trustee, have no direct contact with the sellers and servicers and have no ability to influence or examine the servicers' decisions. Moreover, under the PSAs, Certificateholders do not have the right to directly enforce the sellers' representations and warranties or the servicers' duties, absent satisfaction of the collective action provisions. Thus, Certificateholders must rely on U.S. Bank to protect their interests.

251. The PSAs require the depositor to deliver to and deposit with, or cause to be delivered to and deposited with, U.S. Bank, the mortgage files, which must at all times be identified in the records of U.S. Bank as being held by or on behalf of the Trust. Furthermore, the PSAs require U.S. Bank to acknowledge receipt of the mortgage files on behalf of the Trust and to acknowledge that all mortgage pool assets, mortgage files and related documents and property held by it at any time are held by it as trustee of the Trust.

252. Once the mortgage files are in U.S. Bank's possession, the PSAs require U.S. Bank to ensure that the underlying mortgage loans were properly conveyed to the Trusts, and that the Trusts have perfected enforceable title to the mortgage loans by reviewing the mortgage files for each of the mortgage loans. U.S. Bank is required to review each mortgage file within a certain time period after the "Closing Date" and deliver to the depositor a certification that all documents required have been executed and received.

253. If U.S. Bank identifies any defect in a mortgage loan file for an underlying mortgage loan contained in a Trust, U.S. Bank must promptly notify either the servicer or depositor, and that party shall promptly notify the applicable seller of the defect and take appropriate steps on behalf of the Trust to enforce such seller's obligation to correct or cure the defect or repurchase or substitute such mortgage loan.

a) Duty To Provide Notice Of Breaches And To Enforce Putback Rights

254. Under the PSAs, U.S. Bank is entrusted to ensure that mortgage loans in the Trusts were properly underwritten, were of a certain risk profile, and had characteristics of a certain quality as represented by the sellers in the MLPAs. The Trusts were assigned all of the rights under the MLPAs pertaining to the mortgage loans, including the right to put back loans that breached the sellers' representations and warranties.

255. To protect the Trusts and all Certificateholders, the PSAs require U.S. Bank to give prompt written notice to all parties to the PSA upon its discovery of a breach of a representation or warranty made by the seller in respect of the mortgage loans that materially and adversely affects the value of any mortgage loan or the interests of the Certificateholders in any loan, and to take such action as may be necessary or appropriate to enforce the rights of the Trusts with respect to the breach.

b) U.S. Bank's Duties Regarding The Servicers

256. Under the PSAs, U.S. Bank, as Trustee, has certain duties and obligations with respect to monitoring the servicers, whose authority and responsibilities are delegated by U.S. Bank. In particular, the PSAs set forth U.S. Bank's obligations upon occurrence of an "Event of Default," which is defined as a specified failure of the servicer to perform its servicing duties and cure this failure within a specified time period. The PSAs identify several types of failures by

the servicer that may give rise to an Event of Default. Such failures include, breach of servicer representations and warranties and failure to observe or perform in any material respect any other covenants or agreements, which continues unremedied for no more than thirty to sixty days after written notice of such failure shall have been given to the servicer by the trustee requiring the same to be remedied, or knowledge of such failure by a “Servicing Officer” of the servicer, whichever is earlier.

257. The remedies for uncured servicer Events of Default include termination of the servicer and reimbursement for trust assets lost as a result of the servicers’ violations. As detailed herein, U.S. Bank did not perform its duties to monitor the servicers and did not initiate any action against the servicers for the benefit of the Trusts and Certificateholders.

c) Duties Upon Knowledge Of An Event Of Default

258. The PSAs impose additional obligations upon U.S. Bank once a responsible officer of U.S. Bank has knowledge of the occurrence of an Event of Default. ***First***, U.S. Bank must give written notice to the relevant servicer of the occurrence of such an event within the specified time period after U.S. Bank obtains knowledge of the occurrence. ***Second***, within sixty to ninety days after the occurrence of any Event of Default, U.S. Bank is required to provide written notice to all Certificateholders of the Event of Default, unless the Event of Default has been cured or waived. ***Third***, and most importantly, the PSAs require U.S. Bank to exercise the rights and powers vested in it by the PSA using “the same degree of care and skill . . . as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person’s own affairs.”

259. U.S. Bank’s failure to give notice to the servicers of an Event of Default does not prevent the triggering of an Event of Default should U.S. Bank’s failure result from its own negligence or willful misconduct

**2. The Servicers' Duties And
Obligations Under The PSAs**

260. The PSAs also establish the servicers' duties and obligations to the Trusts and all Certificateholders. In essence, the servicers' contractual role is to manage the mortgage loans for the benefit of the Trust and its Certificateholders.

**a) Duty To Provide Notice Of
Breaches And To Enforce Putback Rights**

261. The PSAs require the servicers to notify all parties to the PSAs if the servicers discover a breach of any of the seller's representations and warranties that adversely and materially affects the value of the mortgage loan or the interests of the Trusts. The PSAs generally require the servicers, on behalf of the Trusts, to enforce the sellers' obligation to repurchase, substitute, or cure such defective mortgage loans or mortgage loan files.

262. The servicers are greatly disincentivized to enforce these contractual duties related to the sellers' repurchase obligations. The servicer is selected by the sponsor, and therefore risks losing future business and becoming adverse to the seller if it vigilantly enforces the seller's repurchase obligations. Additionally, the servicers often are affiliates of the sellers because in connection with the sale of a loan pool, the seller typically retains the loan servicing rights for its own servicing division. In addition, due to the fact that the servicers' affiliates, in their capacity as sellers, likewise sold loans in breach of specific representations and warranties to other RMBS Trusts and face similar repurchase liability, the servicers were disincentivized from enforcing these contractual duties.

263. Consequently, it is crucial that the trustee monitor the servicer to ensure that the servicer is enforcing the Trusts' repurchase rights against the sellers so that the Trusts hold mortgage loans of the same credit quality and characteristics as bargained for. Moreover, where

the servicers fail to enforce the Trusts' repurchase rights, the trustee must step in and exercise the Trusts' rights.

**b) Duty To Perform Prudent And
Customary Servicing Practices**

264. The PSAs require the servicers to service and administer the mortgage loans for and on behalf of the Trusts and the Certificateholders (i) in the same manner in which they service and administer similar mortgage loans for their own portfolio or for other third parties, giving due consideration to customary and usual standards of practice of prudent institutional mortgage lenders servicing similar loans, (ii) with a view to maximizing the recoveries with respect to such mortgage loans on a net present value basis, and (iii) without regard to, among other things, the right of the servicers to receive compensation or other fees for its services under the PSA, the obligation of the servicers to make servicing advances under the PSA, and the servicers' ownership, servicing or management for others of any other mortgage loans.

265. In truth, the servicers' financial interests in managing the Trusts' loans often diverge from those of the Trusts. Servicers typically pay upfront for mortgage servicing rights. To make a profit, servicers must recoup their outlay based on their net servicing income (i.e., gross servicing income minus servicing costs). The amount of servicers' compensation in the form of servicing fees, float, and retained interests varies based on factors beyond the servicers' control, particularly mortgage prepayment speeds, which are largely a function of interest rates. Accordingly, a servicer's ability to maximize its net servicing income depends in large part on its ability to levy ancillary fees and to control servicing costs. For this reason, servicers are incentivized to aggressively pursue ancillary fees and to pursue loss mitigation strategies that minimize costs, even if they are inconsistent with – or contrary to – the interests of the Trusts and the Certificateholders.

266. Accordingly, it is essential that trustees monitor servicers' servicing activities to ensure that servicers: (i) maintain accurate and adequate loan and collateral files so as not to prejudice the interests of the Trusts and the Certificateholders in the mortgages by fostering uncertainty as to the timely recovery of collateral; and (ii) avoid incur unnecessary servicing fees to maintain mortgaged property.

c) Duty To Perform Prudent Foreclosure Practices

267. The PSAs require the servicers to use their best efforts, consistent with accepted servicing practices, to foreclose upon or otherwise comparably convert the ownership of properties securing the mortgage loans as they come into and continue in default and as to which no satisfactory arrangements can be made for collection of delinquent payments. Moreover, the PSAs contemplate that foreclosures and liquidations of defaulted mortgages will proceed forthwith and in accordance with applicable law, provided the documentation is in order, as a matter of fairness to all parties.

268. In truth, the servicers' financial interests in managing loans often diverge from those of the Trusts. For example, to minimize the costs of foreclosures, servicers from 2007 through 2010 pervasively cut corners in the discharge of their servicing duties at the expense of the accuracy, reliability and currency of loan documents and information.

269. Thus, it is essential that trustees monitor servicers' activities subsequent to borrower defaults to ensure the servicers function in a way that maximizes value for the Trusts and the Certificateholders.

d) Duty To Perform Prudent Servicing Advances

270. The PSAs provide that the servicers may recover servicing advances. Servicers are required to advance monthly P&I and taxes and insurance payments on delinquent loans. Servicers also advance legal fees, maintenance, and preservation costs on properties that have

already been foreclosed and become wholly owned by the Trust (or “REO”), rather than sold to a third party. Servicers are able to recover these advances from the net proceeds of the property when sold.

271. Under the PSAs, the servicer’s advancing obligations are subject to a deemed non-recoverability standard where the servicer has the right to curtail additional advances based on a reasonable analysis that the servicer could not otherwise recover its advances based on projected, probable net liquidation proceeds. Thus, if a servicer believes that the P&I advances will exceed the net proceeds of a foreclosure on the mortgaged property, the servicer generally has the right to cease making the P&I advances and to look to the rest of the Trust’s loan pool for recovery of any excess paid. This means that servicers’ P&I advances are functionally the most senior claim on the Trusts and the servicers get paid **first** before any certificateholder. As explained by Ocwen Financial Corporation (“Ocwen”), a major subprime servicer: “Most of our advances have the highest reimbursement priority (*i.e.*, they are on ‘top of the waterfall’) so that we are entitled to repayment [from loan proceeds] before any interest or principal is paid on the bonds.”⁵ In the majority of cases, the servicer may recover advances in excess of loan proceeds from pool-level proceeds. Additionally, under the PSAs, the servicers are only entitled to recoup customary, reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in the performance by the servicer of its servicing obligations.

272. In practice, servicers are incentivized to abuse their advancing obligations by incurring unnecessary or inflated expenses related to delinquent loans because those advances are the senior-most claims on the Trusts and will almost always be recoverable.

⁵ Ocwen, Annual Report (Form 10-K) at 40 (Mar. 13, 2008), available at http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/873860/000101905608000419/ocn_10k07.htm.

273. Thus, it is critical that trustees monitor the servicers and, in particular, servicing advances to ensure servicers do not manipulate the recoverable and “reasonable and necessary” designations to their own advantage and to the Trusts’ detriment.

C. The Indentures And Sale Servicing Agreements

274. Indentures and Sale Servicing Agreements govern the minority of Trusts that issued mortgage-backed notes. The Indentures are contracts between, among others, the Trust, as issuer, and U.S. Bank, as Trustee. In this agreement, the issuer (i.e. the trust) pledges the mortgage loan assets of the trust to U.S. Bank, the Indenture Trustee. U.S. Bank accepts the pledge of the mortgage loans and holds the assets of the Trust in trust for the Noteholders. The Trust, in turn, issues the notes to investors.

275. The Indentures set forth duties on the part of the Trust as issuer. Such duties, which must be punctually performed and observed, include taking all action necessary or advisable to cause the Trust or the Indenture Trustee to: (i) enforce any of the rights to the mortgage loans; and (ii) preserve or defend title to the Trust Estate and the rights of the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders in such Trust Estate against the claims of all persons and parties.

276. The Indentures set forth U.S. Bank’s contractual duties and obligations, which are substantially similar if not identical to U.S. Bank’s contractual duties and obligations in the PSAs. For example, as pledgee of the mortgage loans, U.S. Bank, as Indenture Trustee, has the benefit of the representations and warranties made by the sellers in the MLPAs. If a responsible officer of U.S. Bank has actual knowledge of any breach of representation or warranty made by the Seller in the MLPA, U.S. Bank shall promptly notify the Seller of the breach and the Sellers’ obligation to cure such defect or repurchase or substitute for the related mortgage loan.

277. Like the PSAs, the Indentures impose similar obligations on the trustee following an “Event of Default.” However, pursuant to the Indenture, only the conduct of the issuer, the

Trust, can constitute an Event of Default. An Event of Default occurs under the Indenture, when, among other things, a default occurs in the observance or performance of any covenant or agreement of the Trust made in the Indenture, and such default is not cured within a specified period of time after notice is given to the Trust by U.S. Bank or to the Trust and U.S. Bank by a requisite number of Noteholders. The Indentures define a “default” as “[a]ny occurrence which is or with notice or the lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default.”

278. Once U.S. Bank has actual knowledge of an Event of Default, U.S. Bank must enforce the rights of the Noteholders, whether for the specific performance of any covenant, agreement or right under the Indenture, or to enforce any other proper remedy or legal or equitable right vested by law. In carrying out these post-Event of Default duties, U.S. Bank must exercise its rights and obligations under the Indenture using the same degree of care and skill as a prudent person would, under the circumstances, in the conduct of his or her own affairs.

279. The SSAs are contracts between, among others, the depositor, the trust (typically a Delaware statutory trust), as issuer, U.S. Bank, as Indenture Trustee, and the master servicer. The SSAs contain substantially similar if not identical provisions to the PSAs. Like the PSAs, the SSAs call for the depositor’s conveyance of mortgage loans to the Trust in which the notes participate and establish the rights and obligations of the master servicer for the notes.

280. Like the PSAs, the SSAs for each of the Trusts are substantially similar and provide for nearly identical obligations on the part of master servicers with respect to servicing the mortgage loans, including covenants (i) to provide notice of seller breaches; (ii) to administer the Mortgage Loans consistently with industry practice, (iii) to use reasonable efforts to collect all payments owed on the Mortgage Loans, including with respect to foreclosure, and to follow

the same collection procedures it follows for servicing mortgage loans in its own portfolio, and (iv) to make proper servicing advances.

281. The SSAs also define “Master Servicer Events of Default,” which include a failure to observe or perform material covenants and agreements set forth in the SSA to be performed by the master servicer, which materially affects the rights of the Noteholders, and such failure continues unremedied for a specified period after written notice was given. If a Servicer Event of Default occurs under the SSA which a responsible officer of U.S. Bank, as Indenture Trustee, has received written notice or has actual knowledge of, U.S. Bank must immediately terminate the Master Servicer and either substitute in as master servicer or find a successor. U.S. Bank must also give prompt written notice to all Noteholders of Servicer Event of Defaults.

VIII. THE TRUSTS SUFFERED FROM PERVASIVE BREACHES OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES BY THE SELLERS

282. Each of the Trusts’ loan pools contained high percentage of loans that materially breached the sellers’ representations and warranties, which adversely affected the value of those mortgage loans and the Trusts’ and Certificateholders’ rights in those mortgage loans. Specifically, the representations and warranties regarding the originators’ compliance with underwriting standards and practices, owner occupancy statistics, appraisal procedures, LTV and CLTV ratios were systemically and pervasively false. The falsity of these representations and omissions is demonstrated by the high default rates of the mortgage loans, the plummeting credit ratings of the RMBS and certificates, the results of investors’ forensic reviews and re-underwriting of loans within the Trusts in other litigation, and evidence highlighting the originators’ abandonment of underwriting standards.

A. High Default Rates of the Mortgage Loans And Plummeting Credit Ratings Are Indicative Of Massive Seller Breaches

283. The extremely high default rates of the mortgage loans within the Trusts and the decline in the credit ratings of the RMBS to below investment grade are strong evidence of the originators' misrepresentation of the credit quality and characteristics of the mortgage loans they sold to the Trusts.

284. The Trusts have experienced payment problems significantly beyond what was expected for loan pools that were properly underwritten, and which contained loans that actually had the characteristics originators represented and warranted. For example, as of January 1, 2009, over 23.6% of the relevant mortgage loans across all 841 of the Trusts have been written off for a loss or were delinquent. Within certain RMBS sponsor labels, such as the Lehman-label Trusts, over 37% of the relevant Mortgage Loans had been written off for a loss or were delinquent. Moreover, an astounding 25% or more of the relevant mortgage loans have been written off for a loss or were delinquent in over 300 of the individual Trusts. Further, 179 of the Trusts have delinquency rates of above 40% for the mortgage loans remaining in the Trusts.

285. Not only have the mortgage loans experienced extraordinary rates of delinquency and default, but the ratings of the RMBS supported by them have significantly deteriorated. Because of the high delinquency, foreclosure, and default rates of the underlying mortgage loans, more than 80% of all certificates within the Trusts have been downgraded.

286. The economic downturn cannot explain the abnormally high percentage of defaults, foreclosures, and delinquencies observed in the loan pools ultimately backing the Certificates. Loan pools that were properly underwritten and containing loans with the represented characteristics would have experienced substantially fewer payment problems and substantially lower percentages of defaults, foreclosures, and delinquencies. The significant

rating downgrades experienced by the RMBS are also strong evidence that they were improperly underwritten, and that they did not have the credit risk characteristics the sellers represented and warranted.

B. The Systemic Disregard Of Underwriting Standards Was Pervasive During The Relevant Period

287. During the height of the mortgage and securitization boom in the U.S. market between 2004 and 2008, originators of residential mortgage loans sold and securitized loans in RMBS in violation of their stated underwriting guidelines and in breach of the representations and warranties provided to the purchasers of the loan pools.

288. Government reports and investigations and newspaper reports have uncovered the extent of pervasive abandonment of underwriting standards. The Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations in the United States Senate (“PSI”) released a report detailing the causes of the financial crisis. Using WaMu as a case study, the PSI concluded through its investigation:

Washington Mutual was far from the only lender that sold poor quality mortgages and mortgage backed securities that undermined U.S. financial markets. The Subcommittee investigation indicates that Washington Mutual was emblematic of a host of financial institutions that knowingly originated, sold, and securitized billions of dollars in high risk, poor quality home loans. These lenders were not the victims of the financial crisis; the high risk loans they issued became the fuel that ignited the financial crisis.⁶

289. The Financial Crisis Inquiry Commission (“FCIC”) issued its final report in January 2011 that detailed, among other things, the collapse of mortgage underwriting standards and subsequent collapse of the mortgage market and wider economy.⁷ The FCIC Report concluded that there was a “systemic breakdown in accountability and ethics.” “Unfortunately –

⁶ *Wall Street And The Financial Crisis: Anatomy Of A Financial Collapse*, United States Senate Permanent Subcomm. On Investigations, 112th Cong. 50 (2011).

⁷ *Final Report Of The National Commission Of The Causes Of The Financial And Economic Crisis In The United States*, Fin. Crisis Inquiry Comm’n (“FCIC Report”) (2011).

as has been the case in past speculative booms and busts – we witnessed an erosion of standards of responsibility and ethics that exacerbated the financial crisis.” *Id.* at xxii. The FCIC found:

[I]t was the collapse of the housing bubble – fueled by low interest rates, easy and available credit, scant regulation, and toxic mortgages – that was the spark that ignited a string of events, which led to a full-blown crises in the fall of 2008. Trillions of dollars in risky mortgages had become embedded throughout the financial system, as mortgage-related securities were packaged, repackaged, and sold to investors around the world.

Id. at xvi.

290. During the housing boom, mortgage lenders focused on quantity rather than quality, originating loans for borrowers who had no realistic capacity to repay the loan. The FCIC Report found “that the percentage of borrowers who defaulted on their mortgages within just a matter of months after taking a loan nearly doubled from the summer of 2006 to late 2007.” *Id.* at xxii. Early Payment Default is a significant indicator of pervasive disregard for underwriting standards. The FCIC Report noted that mortgage fraud “flourished in an environment of collapsing lending standards...” *Id.*

C. There Is Evidence Of Widespread Breaches Of Representations And Warranties By The Specific Originators That Sold Loans To The Trusts

291. Much like other RMBS trusts of the same vintage, the Trusts have been materially and adversely impacted by the loan origination industry’s rampant underwriting failures. The originators’ systemic and pervasive sale to the Trusts of residential mortgage loans in breach of representations and warranties is confirmed through several federal and state government investigations and published reports, well publicized news reports, and public and private enforcement actions that have described rampant underwriting failures throughout the period in which the Trusts were created and, more specifically, failures by the same originators whose mortgage loans were sold to the Trusts.

292. A summary of testimonial and documentary evidence as to each of the major originators of the mortgage loans to the Trusts is set forth below.

1. Wells Fargo

293. Wells Fargo originated approximately \$91.8 billion of residential mortgage loans sold the Trusts, representing approximately 13.5% of all of the Trusts' mortgage loan collateral. Wells Fargo's origination practices have been the subject of numerous governmental investigations and reports and private RMBS lawsuits. For example, the report of the FCIC Report revealed, for the first time, findings in a confidential 2005 "peer group" study conducted by examiners from the Federal Reserve and other agencies of mortgage practices at six companies, including Wells Fargo. Notably, the study observed "a very rapid increase in the volume of [] irresponsible loans, very risky loans" by Wells Fargo and these five other lenders, and that a "large percentage of their loans issued were subprime and Alt-A mortgages, and the underwriting standards for these products had deteriorated." FCIC Report at 172. The FCIC Report further revealed for the first time that the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") "put back" \$1.2 billion in ineligible mortgage loans to Wells Fargo during 2009 and 2010, while the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") put back \$2.3 billion ineligible mortgage loans to Wells Fargo from 2007 through 2010. *Id.* at 225.

294. Wells Fargo systemic violations of representations and warranties regarding the credit quality of the loans it originated have been the subject of several highly publicized RMBS lawsuits. For instance, in *General Retirement Sstem of the City of Detroit v. The Wells Fargo Mortgage Backed Securities 2006-AR18 Trust et al.*, No. 09-cv-1376 (N.D. Cal. Mar. 27, 2009), the court found that the private investor plaintiffs had adequately pled that "variance from the stated [underwriting] standards was essentially [Wells Fargo's] norm" and that this conduct "infected the entire underwriting process." *In re Wells Fargo Mortgage-Backed Certificates*

Litig., 712 F. Supp. 2d 958, 971-72 (N.D. Cal. 2010). In 2011, Wells Fargo agreed to pay \$125 million to settle the litigation. The FDIC made similar allegations in *FDIC v. Chase Mortgage Finance Corp., et al.*, No. 12-cv-6166 (S.D.N.Y. Aug. 10, 2012), contending that Wells Fargo and other originators overstated the values of properties such that virtually every representation about the LTV ratios of the loans was untrue or misleading in CMSI 2006-6, CMALT 2007-A3 and CMALT 2007-A5, three of the Trusts at issue here.

295. The results of loan file reviews conducted by investors have further confirmed Wells Fargo's abandonment of their underwriting standards and pervasive and systemic breach of material representations and warranties regarding quality and characteristics of the loans it originated. For example, in *FHFA v. Citigroup Inc., et al.*, the FHFA reviewed 1,851 loan files in the CMLTI 2006-WF1 and CMLTI 2006-WF2 securitizations. Wells Fargo originated all of the loans in these two trusts. The FHFA found that a stunning 79% of the reviewed mortgage loans in these securitizations were not underwritten in accordance with the underwriting guidelines or otherwise breached the representations contained in the transaction documents. *FHFA v. Citigroup Inc., et al.*, No. 11-cv-6196 (S.D.N.Y. June 28, 2012). Amended Compl. ¶136.

296. In addition, there is ample public evidence of Wells Fargo's failure to originate loans in compliance with federal and state law. For example, on July 20, 2011, the Federal Reserve announced that it had levied a record \$85 million fine against Wells Fargo for pushing borrowers with good credit into expensive subprime mortgages and falsifying loan applications. Similarly, in late 2012, the U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York claimed that Wells Fargo engaged in a "longstanding and reckless trifecta of deficient training, deficient underwriting and deficient disclosure, all while relying on the convenient backstop of government insurance." *Manhattan U.S. Attorney Files Mortgage Fraud Lawsuits Against Wells*

Fargo Bank, N.A. Seeking Hundreds of Millions of Dollars in Damages for Fraudulently Certified Loans, U.S. Attorney's Office Southern District of New York (Oct. 9, 2012).

2. WaMu and Long Beach

297. WaMu, together with its affiliate Long Beach Mortgage Co. ("Long Beach"), originated approximately \$79.5 billion of the loans included in the Trusts. WaMu was ranked as the third worst mortgage originator by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency's ("OCC") "Worst Ten in the Worst Ten" list based on 2005-2007 originations as of March 29, 2009.

298. WaMu's abandonment of its represented underwriting practices and systemic origination of defective loans during the same time period as the WaMu loans securitized in the Trusts were detailed in the FCIC Report and the U.S. Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations' April 13, 2011 bipartisan report on the financial crisis, "*Wall Street and the Financial Crisis: Anatomy of a Financial Collapse*," issued under Chairman Carl Levin and Ranking Minority Member Tom Coburn ("Senate Report"). The FCIC Report concluded that firms, including WaMu, originated a vast number of "high-risk, nontraditional mortgages that were in some cases deceptive, in many cases confusing, and often beyond borrowers' ability to repay." FCIC Report at 418. WaMu also conducted a "post mortem" review of 213 Long Beach loans that experienced first-payment defaults in March, April, and May 2005, which found that many early defaults were not only preventable, but that in some instances "fraud should have been easily detected from the presence of 'White Out' on an application of a borrower having two different signatures." Senate Report at 78.

299. According to the Senate Report, WaMu and Long Beach turned increasingly to higher-risk loans over a four-year period, increasing their subprime loans from nearly \$4.5 billion in 2003, to \$29 billion in 2006. *Id.* at 2-3. WaMu and Long Beach violated their own lending standards; allowed excessive loan-error and exception rates; exercised weak oversight

over the third-party mortgage brokers who supplied half or more of their loans; and tolerated the issuance of loans with fraudulent or erroneous borrower information. *Id.* at 3. Moreover, WaMu and Long Beach securitized not just poor-quality loans, “but also loans that its own personnel had flagged as containing fraudulent information.” *Id.* at 125. Finally, in September 2008, WaMu’s Corporate Credit Review team released a report which found that internal controls intended to prevent the sale of fraudulent loans to investors were ineffective and that of “the 25 loans tested, 11 reflected a sale date after the completion of the investigation which confirmed fraud.” *Id.* In other words, even loans marked with a red flag indicating fraud were being sold to investors.

300. WaMu’s poor underwriting practices and defective loans have been the subject of numerous well-publicized lawsuits brought by government agencies. For example, in March 2011, the FDIC accused WaMu executives of reckless lending before the 2008 collapse of what was the nation’s largest savings bank. The FDIC settled the action for \$64 million in December 2011. *See Ex-Bank Executives Settle F.D.I.C. Lawsuit*, N.Y. Times (Dec. 13, 2011). Similarly, the FHFA sued J.P. Morgan Chase (“J.P. Morgan”), which had acquired WaMu in September 2011, alleging that J.P. Morgan and WaMu had misled Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac about the quality of nearly 129 securities for which they paid about \$33 billion. J.P. Morgan settled the FHFA case in October 2013 for \$4 billion, including approximately \$1.2 billion relating to claims against WaMu. *See J.P. Morgan Settles With FHFA*, Wall St. J. (Oct. 25, 2013).

301. WaMu’s acquiror, J.P. Morgan, also entered into a \$13 billion settlement with the National Credit Union Administration (“NCUA”) and U.S. Department of Justice (“DOJ”) over sales of defective RMBS. As part of the settlement, the NCUA received \$1.4 billion for losses incurred by corporate credit unions as a result of purchases of the toxic securities. The NCUA’s

pre-settlement investigation found that of the 187 loans sampled by WaMu's internal review in late 2007: (i) **31 percent** had appraisal discrepancies that raised concerns that the value was not supported; (ii) **47 percent** exceeded program parameters in place at the time of approval; (iii) **70 percent** were identified with red flags that were not addressed by the business unit; (iv) **71 percent** were stated-income loans that were identified for lack of reasonableness of income; and (v) **71 percent** had credit-evaluation or loan-decision errors. *See Nat'l Credit Union Admin. Bd. v. Credit Suisse Sec. (USA) LLC, et. al.*, No. 13-cv-6736 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 23, 2013) Compl. ¶204.

302. WaMu's improper lending practices were also detailed in a highly publicized class action lawsuit brought by RMBS investors. *See In re Washington Mutual, Inc. Sec., Derivative & ERISA Litig.*, No. 08-md-1919 (W.D. Wash. July 23, 2010). In 2011, *The Wall Street Journal* reported that WaMu agreed to settle the class-action lawsuit for \$208.5 million. *See WaMu Settles Lawsuit, To Pay \$208.5 Million*, Wall St. J. (July 2, 2011).

303. In August 2009, Deutsche Bank, as the trustee for 99 Trusts in which WaMu sold, sponsored, and serviced loans, sued the FDIC (as the receiver for WaMu) on behalf of the Trusts and the investors in the related RMBS seeking to enforce the Trusts' and investors' rights. Deutsche Bank's complaint detailed WaMu's systemically deficient origination practices and pervasive sale of mortgage loans that failed to comply with WaMu's representations and warranties between 2004 and 2008. *See Deutsche Bank Nat'l Trust Co. v. FDIC*, No. 1:09-cv-01656 (D.D.C. Aug. 26, 2009).

3. Countrywide

304. Countrywide is among the largest originators of mortgage loans underlying the Trusts at issue – originating approximately \$57 billion in mortgage loans. It is beyond dispute that Countrywide was one of the most notorious and worst loan originators from 2004 through 2008, routinely abandoning all underwriting standards and requirements while pumping

hundreds of billions of dollars of toxic loans into the U.S. RMBS securitization market. Indeed, the OCC List ranked Countrywide the fourth worst mortgage originator as of March 29, 2009, and blamed the lender for 10,254 foreclosures in the worst 10 metro areas based on 2005-2007 originations.

305. Countrywide's abandonment of its underwriting standards and deplorable origination practices have been exposed by highly publicized government investigations and reports. For example, the FCIC Report noted that as early as September 2004, "Countrywide executives recognized that many of the loans they were originating could result in 'catastrophic consequences.' Less than a year later, they noted that certain high-risk loans they were making could result not only in foreclosures but also in 'financial and reputational catastrophe' for the firm. But they did not stop." FCIC Report at xxii. The Countrywide executives' concerns regarding its defective loan pools came to full fruition. The FCIC Report states that in January 2011, Bank of America reached a deal with Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, settling claims relating to ineligible Countrywide-originated loans with a payment of more than \$2.5 billion. And, from 2007 through 2010, Fannie Mae "put back" \$6.9 billion in loans to Bank of America, despite the fact that its random sample review of 2% to 5% of the loan pools revealed higher rates for delinquent loans. *See* FCIC Report at 225.

306. The U.S. Senate Investigations Subcommittee's April 13, 2011 report on the financial crisis "Wall Street And The Financial Crisis: Anatomy of a Financial Collapse," issued under the chairmanship of Senators Carl Levin and Tom Coburn ("Senate Report") similarly addressed Countrywide's systemic violations of underwriting guidelines resulting in billions of dollars of defective loans originated during the same time period as the Countrywide loans securitized in the Trusts. For example, the Senate Report disclosed that after reviewing certain

loans purchased from Countrywide, Goldman Sachs personnel found that about 50% of the loans reviewed were candidates for “return to the lender.” Senate Report at 487.

307. Countrywide’s origination practices have also been the focus of regulatory enforcement actions. For example, on June 4, 2009, the Securities Exchange Commission (“SEC”) filed an enforcement action against the three most senior Countrywide executives, including Chief Executive Officer Angelo Mozilo (“Mozilo”), charging them with fraudulently misleading investors by representing that Countrywide had issued loans primarily to “prime” or low risk borrowers, when it had actually originated increasingly risky loans that senior executives knew would result in substantial defaults and delinquencies. The investigation and enforcement action uncovered telling evidence regarding the quality and characteristics of Countrywide-originated loans. For example, in a March 28, 2006 email sent by Mozilo to Countrywide’s President David Sambol and others, Mozilo stated that Countrywide’s 100% LTV (also known as 80/20) subprime product is “the most dangerous product in existence and there can be nothing more toxic . . .” On October 15, 2010, the SEC announced that Mozilo would pay a then record \$22.5 million penalty to settle the SEC charges.

308. Countrywide-originated loans have been the subject of numerous putback demands as a result of pervasive and systemic breaches of representations and warranties. As of October 2010, Bank of America, which acquired Countrywide in January 2008, had received more repurchase requests than any other bank, *due almost exclusively to Countrywide’s systematic abandonment of sound underwriting practices*. Likewise, on June 29, 2011, Bank of America announced an \$8.5 billion settlement with trustee The Bank of New York Mellon, resolving, among other things, all claims that Countrywide violated the representations and warranties when it sold loans pertaining to over 530 RMBS trusts put the world, including U.S.

Bank, on notice of the magnitude of Countrywide's fraudulent conduct. In January 2014, New York Supreme Court Justice Barbara Kapnick partially approved the settlement, resolving putback claims for 530 Countrywide RMBS trusts.

309. Loan file reviews of Countrywide-originated loans sold to RMBS trusts during the period 2004 through 2008, conducted by monoline insurers provide additional evidence of Countrywide's pervasive and systemic breaches of representations and warranties. For example, Syncora, an insurance company that insured Countrywide's securitizations, conducted a re-review analysis of defaulted loans in the securitizations that it insured to determine whether the loans had been originated in accordance with Countrywide's representations. Syncora found that ***75% of the loans it reviewed "were underwritten in violation of Countrywide's own lending guidelines,*** lack any compensating factors that could justify their increased risk, and should never have been made." Similarly, monoline insurer MBIA's re-underwriting review of Countrywide securitizations during this period revealed that almost ***90%*** of defaulted or delinquent loans in the Countrywide securitizations showed material discrepancies from underwriting guidelines, such as lack of key documentation, invalid or incomplete appraisals, fraud on the face of the loan applications and misrepresentations regarding borrower income, FICO score, debt to income ratio and CLTV ratios.

310. Forensic reviews conducted in other litigation of Countrywide-originated loans sold to many of the Trusts at issue have corroborated the monoline insurers' findings. In *In re Countrywide Financial Corp. Mortgage-Backed Securities Litigation*, No. 11-ml-02265 (C.D. Cal. Aug. 30, 2011), plaintiff's review of 188 Countrywide-originated loans from SARM 2006-10, one of the Trusts at issue here, "revealed violations of underwriting guidelines in over 90% of the loans, including blatant misrepresentations of employment, and breaches of guidelines."

Similarly, plaintiff's review of SASC 2006-BC4, a securitization containing a large percentage of Countrywide originated loans, revealed that Countrywide falsely represented the number of owner-occupied properties in the Trust by over 17 percentage points.

4. GreenPoint

311. GreenPoint is another prolific originator of mortgage loans sold to the Trusts – originating approximately \$25 billion in mortgage loans. GreenPoint systematically disregarded its underwriting standards, granted exceptions in the absence of compensating factors, required less documentation, and granted no documentation or limited-documentation loans to individuals without sound credit histories. Indeed, in November 2008, *Business Week Magazine* reported that GreenPoint's employees and independent mortgage brokers targeted borrowers who were less able to afford the loan payments they were required to make, and many had no realistic ability to pay back the loans. Likewise, GreenPoint was identified 7th worst in Stockton, California, and 9th worst in both Sacramento, California, and Las Vegas, Nevada. In the 2009 "Worst Ten in the Worst Ten" Report, GreenPoint was listed as 3rd worst in Modesto, California, 4th worst in Stockton, Merced, and Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, California, 6th worst in Las Vegas, Nevada, and 9th worst in Reno, Nevada.

312. Loan file reviews of GreenPoint-originated loans sold to RMBS trusts during the period 2004 through 2008, conducted by monoline insurers and RMBS trustees have confirmed GreenPoint's pervasive breach of mortgage loan representations and warranties. Monoline insurer MBIA's forensic review of loan files pertaining to a Bear Stearns securitization primarily containing GreenPoint-originated mortgage loans revealed a breach rate of **88%**. In a similar action against GreenPoint, monoline insurer CIFG Assurance North America, Inc. reviewed 110 loans and found that 90 (or **82%**) of the loans failed to comply with one or more of the

representations and warranties. See *CIFG Assurance N. Am., Inc. v. GreenPoint Mortg. Funding, Inc.*, Index No. 653449/2012 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Mar. 4, 2013) Compl. ¶38.

313. Similarly alarming breach rates in securitizations containing GreenPoint-originated mortgage loans have been confirmed in RMBS trustee putback lawsuits. For example, in *U.S. Bank Nat'l Ass'n v. GreenPoint Mortgage Funding, Inc.*, Index No. 600352/2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Apr. 22, 2009), a consultant's investigation concluded that **93%** of the loans that GreenPoint sold contained errors, omissions, misrepresentations, and negligence related to origination and underwriting. The investigation found that GreenPoint loans suffered from serious defects including pervasive breaches of representations and warranties concerning credit scores debt-to-income and/or LTV ratios, and the borrower's intent to occupy the mortgaged property.

5. First Franklin

314. First Franklin, a subsidiary of Merrill Lynch & Co. ("Merrill Lynch") (which was purchased by Bank of America), is among the Trusts' largest mortgage loan sellers. First Franklin originated approximately \$25 billion in mortgage loans included in the Trusts at issue here. First Franklin also sponsored over \$22 billion in mortgage loans included in sixteen Trusts, which were 100% originated by First Franklin. First Franklin Trusts have performed poorly by any measure. To date, the First Franklin-label Trusts have suffered collateral losses of over \$6 billion, representing over 27% of First Franklin Trusts' original loan balance. By 2009, it was clear that large percentages of loans within the First Franklin-label Trusts materially and adversely breached First Franklin's representations and warranties. Amazingly, each of these sixteen Trusts had delinquency rates over 37%, including FFML 2005-FF10 where 52% of the loan pool was delinquent.

315. The poor performance of the First Franklin-label Trusts is easily explained by First Franklin's well-publicized systemic abandonment of its underwriting standards and poor origination practices during the height of the mortgage boom, which has been brought to light through government investigations and reports, investor litigation, insurer actions, and news media sources. For example, the OCC's "Worst Ten in the Worst Ten" list included First Franklin as the *fifth worst originator* based on 2005-2007 loan originations as of March 29, 2009. Moreover, the Senate Report identified First Franklin as one of five mortgage originators to which Goldman directed the most repurchase requests for breaches of representations and warranties concerning underwriting loan quality. *See* Senate Report at 487, n.2051.

316. American International Group Inc. ("AIG") sued First Franklin, among others, for \$10 billion on August 8, 2011, alleging that First Franklin and others falsely asserted that the underlying mortgage-backed securities' collateral mortgages were issued according to objective underwriting guidelines, when in fact, the defendants encouraged borrowers to falsify loan applications, pressured property appraisers to inflate home values, and ignored obvious red flags in the underwriting process. *See AIG, Inc., et al., v. Bank of America Corp., et al.*, Index No. 652199/2011 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Aug. 8, 2011).

317. On April 16, 2012, bond insurer Ambac Assurance Corp. ("Ambac") sued Bank of America, accusing the company's First Franklin and Merrill Lynch units of misrepresentations concerning mortgage-backed securities. *See Ambac Assurance Corp., et al. v. First Franklin Fin. Corp., et al.*, Index No. 651217/2012 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Apr. 16, 2012). Ambac reviewed 1,750 loans in the securitization and found that representations and warranties were breached *in 94% of the loans*. *Id.* Ambac further alleged that First Franklin originated most of the loans, and that the misrepresentations included underwriting practices and the due diligence done on the pooled

loans, and at the loan level, such as borrowers' incomes and employment. The national media reported on these types of bond insurer actions. *See, e.g., Ambac Sues Bank of America Over Mortgage-Based Securities*, Bloomberg (Apr. 16, 2012); *Ambac Backed \$856M In Bad MBS Due To Merrill's Tricks: Suit*, Law360 (Apr. 16, 2012).

318. Forensic reviews of the First Franklin-label Trusts conducted in other litigation have confirmed First Franklin's systemic breach of representations and warranties. On September 2, 2011, the FHFA sued Merrill Lynch & Co. and its subsidiary First Franklin, among others, for \$24.8 billion, for misrepresenting the quality of mortgage-backed securities sold to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. *See FHFA v. Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. et al.*, No. 11-cv-6202 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 2, 2011). The FHFA's forensic review of thousands of loan origination files from at least five First Franklin-label Trusts – FFMER 2007-1, FFMER 2007-2, FFMER 2007-H1, FFML 2006-FF18 and FMIC 2006-3 – revealed that for the vast majority of the loans reviewed in those securitizations, there were numerous significant violations of the originator's underwriting guidelines, such as a failure to evaluate the reasonableness of the borrower's stated income or to correctly account for the borrower's debt, both key factors bearing on eligibility for a mortgage loan. The FHFA found that First Franklin understated the percentage of non-owner occupied properties by at least six percentage points, and for many of the securitizations by 10 percentage points or more, thus materially understating the credit risk of the loans. The FHFA similarly found that First Franklin understated the the true percentage of loans with LTV ratios over 100% by approximately 30% or more for each of the First Franklin securitizations. Further, the FHFA found similar alarming breach rates for MLMI 2006-FF1, a trust that is at issue and was entirely originated by First Franklin.

319. Similarly, in *Allstate v. Merrill Lynch & Co.*, No. 650559/2011 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.), plaintiff found that First Franklin “severely understated the percentage of loans in the mortgage pools that had high LTV ratios” with respect to FFML 2007-FF2, one of the Trusts at issue here. The forensic review found that contrary to First Franklin’s representation that 35.87% of the loans had an LTV ratio greater than 80%, **74.76%** of the loans had an LTV ratio greater than 80% – an understatement of 38.89%.

320. Several other loan-level analyses of First Franklin originated-loans conducted in other RMBS litigation have corroborated the above-described findings of pervasive and systemic breaches of representations and warranties by First Franklin. See, e.g., *Prudential v. Bank of America*, No. 13-cv-1586 (D. N.J. Mar. 14, 2013) (finding that First Franklin systemically abandoned its underwriting guidelines in connection with FFML 2006-FF18 and FMIC 2006-3); *Texas County Dist. Ret. v. J.P. Morgan*, No. 1-GN-14-000998 (Tex. Dist.) (finding that First Franklin understated loans with LTV ratios of 80% or greater by approximately 20%, and loans with LTV ratios of 100% or more by approximately 12%).

6. New Century

321. New Century originated approximately \$19.6 billion in mortgage collateral included in the Trusts. As of March 29, 2009, New Century was ranked as the worst mortgage originator by the OCC’s “Worst Ten in the Worst Ten” list based on originations from 2005 to 2007. Multiple highly publicized government investigations and lawsuits exposed New Century’s improper loan origination practices and pervasive noncompliance with its underwriting guidelines.

322. New Century’s systemic origination of defective loans during the same time period as the New Century loans were originated and sold to the Trusts were detailed in the FCIC Report and the Senate Report. The Senate Report found that “[s]ubprime lenders like New

Century were known for issuing poor quality subprime loans.” Senate Report at 21. The Senate Report identified a number of [New Century’s] harmful mortgage practices, “including ‘increasing loan originations, without due regard to the risks associated with that business strategy’; risk layering in which it issued high risk loans to high risk borrowers, including originating in excess of 40% of its loans on a stated income basis; allowing multiple exceptions to underwriting standards; and utilizing poor risk management practices that relied on the company’s selling or securitizing its high risk mortgages rather than retaining them.” *Id.* at 236.

323. The FCIC Report concluded that “New Century—once the nation’s second-largest subprime lender — ignored early warnings that its own loan quality was deteriorating and stripped power from two risk-control departments that had noted the evidence.” FCIC Report at 157. For instance, “[i]n a June 2004 presentation, the Quality Assurance staff reported they had found severe underwriting errors, including evidence of predatory lending, federal and state violations, and credit issues, in 25% of the loans they audited in November and December 2003. In 2004, Chief Operating Officer and later CEO Brad Morrice recommended these results be removed from the statistical tools used to track loan performance, and in 2005, the department was dissolved and its personnel terminated.” *Id.*

324. Such massive underwriting failures led to high default rates and eventually New Century’s collapse. According to the Bankruptcy Court Examiner for New Century, Michael J. Missal, “New Century had a brazen obsession with increasing loan originations, without due regard to the risks associated with that business strategy. . . . Although a primary goal of any mortgage banking company is to make more loans, New Century did so in an aggressive manner that elevated the risks to dangerous and ultimately fatal levels.”

325. The New Century Bankruptcy Report also found that in June 2005, the Internal Audit Department audited the company's loan origination process at its Sacramento wholesale fulfillment center and found that 45% of the loans had improper RESPA disclosures, 32% of the loans did not have approval stipulations fully satisfied, 39% of the loans had noted exceptions with income calculations and/or verification of income, and 23% had appraisal exception problems. *Id.* at 152.

326. New Century's poor underwriting practices and defective loans have also been the subject of well publicized lawsuits brought on behalf of government agencies. In December 2009, the SEC charged three former New Century executives, including the CEO, "with fraudulent accounting that misled investors about the company's finances." Senate Report at 236. The SEC alleged that the New Century executives were "downplaying the riskiness of the company's loans and concealing their high delinquency rates." The complaint stated that, although New Century had represented itself as a prudent subprime lender, it "soon became evident that its lending practices, far from being 'responsible,' were the recipe for financial disaster." *Id.*

327. Loan file reviews confirm New Century's pervasive and systemic breach of material representations and warranties regarding quality and characteristics of the loans it originated. For example, in *FHFA v. HSBC, et al.*, the FHFA reviewed a sample of loan files in the HASC 2005-I1 and HASC 2006-NC1 securitizations. New Century, (the second largest Originator of loans in the Trusts) originated all of the loans in these two trusts. The FHFA found that 17.53% of the loans in HASC 2005-I1 and 18.12% of the loans in HASC 2006-NC1 had LTV ratios over 100%. *FHFA v. HSBC N. Am. Holdings Inc., et al.*, No. 11-cv-06189 (S.D.N.Y. June 28, 2012) Amended Compl. ¶113.

D. The Systemic Disregard Of Prudent Securitization Standards Was Pervasive During The Relevant Period

328. It is equally well documented that between 2004 and 2008, the sponsors that securitized the residential mortgages and transferred them into the RMBS trusts failed to conduct adequate due diligence reviews of the mortgage pools to ensure the mortgage loans were of the same credit quality as represented and complied with federal and state law, as well as that the purported mortgaged property's appraised value was accurate.

329. As the FCIC Report noted:

The Commission concludes that firms securitizing mortgages failed to perform adequate due diligence on the mortgages they purchased and at times knowingly waived compliance with underwriting standards. Potential investors were not fully informed or were misled about the poor quality of the mortgages contained in some mortgage-related securities. These problems appear to have been significant.

FCIC Report at 187.

330. As made clear in the FCIC Report, in their zeal to keep the securitization machine going and at the behest of originators, RMBS sponsors and their third party due diligence providers failed to analyze adequate sample sizes of the loan pools, sometimes reviewing as little as 2%-3% of the entire loan pools. Moreover, when the sponsors' and their due diligence firms identified high percentages of mortgage loans in their sample reviews as deficient, sponsors pervasively "waived in" mortgage loans to preserve their business relationships with the originators or to keep the defective loans off their own books. Consequently, by 2011, it was equally apparent to all players in the United States mortgage and securitization industry that the mortgage loans deposited in RMBS trusts issued between 2004 and 2008 materially breached the sponsors' representations and warranties.

E. **There Is Evidence Of Widespread Breaches Of Representations And Warranties By The Specific Sponsors Of The Trusts**

331. As with other RMBS trusts of the same vintage, the Trusts have been materially impacted by the sponsors' faulty securitization practices. The sponsors' systemic and pervasive sale of residential mortgage loans in the Trusts in breach of representations and warranties is confirmed through several federal and state government investigations and published reports, well publicized news reports, and public and private enforcement actions that have described endemic due diligence failures throughout the period in which the Trusts were created and, more specifically failures by the same sponsors whose mortgage loans were deposited into the Trusts. A summary of testimonial and documentary evidence as to each of the major sponsors of the mortgage loans to the Trusts is set forth below.

1. **Lehman**

332. Lehman sponsored over **\$158 billion** of mortgage loans securitized in 138 of the Trusts. Lehman acquired the mortgage loans either from Lehman's own loan origination affiliates and subsidiaries, Aurora and BNC Mortgage ("BNC"), whose underwriting abuses are well documented, or in direct purchases (including in auctions) from third-party loan originators, some of which are among the most notorious lenders, including GreenPoint, Countrywide, IndyMac Bank, F.S.B., Wells Fargo, First Franklin, EquiFirst Mortgage and Aegis Mortgage. By January 1, 2009, it was evident that the credit quality of underlying loan collateral for Lehman-label Trusts did not match Lehman's and originators' representations and warranties. At this time, over a third of all the loans within the Lehman Trusts were delinquent. Moreover, the Lehman Trusts had incurred realized losses of over \$5 billion. The Lehman Trusts realized losses continued to mount over the next two years, reaching \$15.3 billion in January 2011, representing over a 200% increase. As of June 1, 2014, the Lehman Trusts have suffered a staggering realized

losses of over **\$25.8 billion**, meaning that over 16% of the Lehman Trust loan pools have been written off.

333. Lehman's faulty due diligence practices with respect to whether the loans were originated in conformity with representations and warranties is well known to U.S. Bank. Lehman's "due diligence" principally occurred not during the underwriting phase of the offering, but while Lehman was inspecting smaller bulk loans for possible purchase from third-party loan originators after successfully bidding on the loans at auction. Accordingly, at that stage, there was a disincentive for Lehman to reject, or "kick-back," loans as non-compliant with stated guidelines since the originator would be less likely to select Lehman as the winning bidder in future auctions. Indeed, according to the FCIC Report, in connection with securitizing loans, Lehman used a third-party due diligence firm, Clayton Holdings, Inc. ("Clayton"), to perform due diligence services. Clayton found that 26% of the total loans underwritten by Lehman failed to meet the underwriting standards, but that Lehman waived its right to reject 37% of these non-conforming loans, and included them in the RMBS it securitized anyway. Further, the motto among Lehman's residential mortgage-backed securities origination sales group became "there are no bad loans only badly priced loans" – meaning loans found not to comply with underwriting guidelines were generally not rejected, but simply negotiated to be purchased more cheaply.

334. Over the past six years, Lehman's securitization practices have been the focus of several, significant RMBS lawsuits. For example, in their Consolidated Securities Class Action Complaint filed on February 23, 2009, in *In re Lehman Brothers Mortgage-Backed Securities Litigation*, No. 08-cv-6762 (S.D.N.Y.), the class plaintiffs described in detail Lehman's faulty

due diligence practices in securitizing loans in in Lehman-label trusts issued under, among other shelves, the SARM and SASC shelves.

335. The results of file reviews conducted by investors further confirmed Lehman's faulty due diligence practices and pervasive and systemic breach of material representations and warranties regarding quality and characteristics of the loans it securitized. For example, in *In re Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, No. 11-ml-02265-MRP, AIG reviewed 188 loans originated by Countrywide from the SARM 2006-10 securitization, one of the Lehman Trusts at issue, which demonstrated that that the mortgage pools contain loans rife with fraud and other violations of representations and warranties. Specifically, AIG's review revealed violations of underwriting guidelines in over 90% of the loans, including blatant misrepresentations of employment, and breaches of guidelines. AIG's loan-level analysis of SASC 2006-BC4, a trust at issue demonstrated that the originators and Lehman overstated the percentage of owner-occupied properties by 17.5 percentage points.

2. Credit Suisse (DLJ Mortgage Capital)

336. Credit Suisse, through its affiliate DLJ Mortgage Capital ("DLJ Mortgage"), was major loan seller to the Trusts. DLJ originated over \$37 billion in mortgage loans sold to the Trusts, and Credit Suisse sponsored more than **\$87 billion** in mortgage loans securitized in 94 of the Trusts under the ABSHE, ARMT, CSAB, CSFB, CSMC, HEAT, HEMT, and IRWHE shelves. The poor performance of the Credit Suisse-label Trusts is indicative of the widespread breach of representations and warranties made by Credit Suisse and the originators. By January 1, 2009, nearly a quarter of all loans within the Credit Suisse-label Trusts were delinquent, including HEAT 2005-7 which was plagued with a 53% delinquency rate at this time. By January 1, 2011, as a result of these delinquencies, losses had mounted to \$4.3 billion. To date, the Credit

Suisse-label Trusts has suffered collateral losses of over \$8.2 billion, representing nearly 10% of the entire loan collateral for these securitizations.

337. It is now well known that during the relevant time period, Credit Suisse was willing to sacrifice quality for quantity and that it was keenly motivated to maintain a good relationship with originators for fears it could be locked out of the next auction and could not fuel its securitization machine. Credit Suisse reported that, from 2003 to 2005, it nearly doubled the value of residential mortgage loans it securitized, from more than \$27 billion to approximately \$50 billion. Credit Suisse RMBS securitization continued to explode thereafter. From January 2004 through late 2007, Credit Suisse securitized (either itself or by selling mortgage loans to other sponsors) approximately \$128.5 billion in residential mortgage loans. As detailed herein, to accomplish this tremendous volume growth, Credit Suisse abandoned sound underwriting practices and knowingly securitized defective loans.

338. The extensive public record confirms that DLJ Mortgage securitizations, including many of the Trusts, contain extensive breaches of material representations and warranties. In particular, (1) public investigations have revealed that DLJ Mortgage pervasively and systematically disregarded its own underwriting guidelines and, as a result, issued mortgages that did not meet stated criteria in the offering documents; and, (2) loan file reviews by insurers of transactions that included DLJ Mortgage-sponsored loans have demonstrated pervasive breaches of underwriting standards.

339. The public record is littered with examples of DLJ Mortgage's disregard for underwriting guidelines and due diligence practices. For example, the FCIC and states' attorneys general have investigated Credit Suisse, and specifically, DLJ Mortgage, in the wake of the

housing market collapse. In July 2010, Oregon Treasurer Ted Wheeler and Attorney General John Kroger joined several other plaintiffs in suing Credit Suisse on several RMBS.

340. According to Clayton's trending reports made public in September 2010, Clayton found that 32% of the 56,300 loans that it reviewed for Credit Suisse received the worst possible grade and failed to meet guidelines. Despite Clayton's determination that these loans failed to meet applicable underwriting standards, Credit Suisse "waived in" 33% of these defective loans into securitizations.

341. Credit Suisse has also been the target of other significant RMBS investigations and lawsuits. Discovery in these actions have uncovered internal reports, emails, and memoranda clearly demonstrating that DLJ Mortgage committed widespread abuses and made material misrepresentations in the governing documents. For example, discovery in RMBS litigation has uncovered evidence that Credit Suisse devised a scheme whereby it was able to profit on defective loans twice: first, by securitizing them and selling the resulting securities to investors; and second, by (i) demanding that the originators of the defective loans repurchase the loans because the defects breached the originators' representations and warranties, (ii) settling the repurchase demands by "repricing" the loans, and (iii) pocketing the proceeds of those settlements instead of passing the money on to or repurchasing the defective loans from the trusts.

342. A review of loan files by MBIA in *MBIA v. Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC*, et al., Index No. 603751/2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Dec. 14, 2009), which wrote insurance on DLJ Mortgage certificates, demonstrates that DLJ Mortgage routinely misrepresented the quality of loans included in the securitizations. In carrying out its review of the approximately 1,386 DLJ defaulted loan files, MBIA found that 87% of the defaulted or delinquent loans in those

securitizations contained breaches of DLJ Mortgage's representations and warranties. These findings demonstrated "a complete abandonment of applicable guidelines and prudent practices such that the loans were (i) made to numerous borrowers who were not eligible for the reduced documentation loan programs through which their loans were made, and (ii) originated in a manner that systematically ignored the borrowers' inability to repay the loans." Moreover, "the rampant and obvious nature of the breaches confirms that Credit Suisse made intentional misrepresentations concerning its mortgage loans and the due diligence that Credit Suisse purported to perform regarding the quality of those loans."

343. Investors have reached similar conclusions regarding the defective loan collateral underlying Credit Suisse securitizations in their review of loans from the Credit Suisse-label Trusts at issue here. In *FHFA v. Credit Suisse Holdings (USA), Inc.*, No. 11-cv-06200 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 2, 2011), FHFA conducted a forensic review of close to 10,000 loan files from 43 Credit Suisse securitizations, including 11 of the Credit Suisse-label Trusts at issue in this action.⁸ The forensic review "revealed that for a majority of the loans reviewed in those Securitizations, there were numerous breaches of the originators' underwriting guidelines, such as failure to evaluate the reasonableness of the borrower's stated income or to correctly account for the borrower's debt, both key factors bearing on eligibility for a mortgage loan."

344. In November 2011, the Allstate Insurance Company ("Allstate") filed a complaint alleging fraud against Credit Suisse, DLJ Mortgage and other affiliates in connection with the sale of approximately \$232 million in "highly-rated certificates" (the "Allstate Complaint"). The trusts at issue in the Allstate Complaint included six Credit Suisse-label Trusts: HEMT 2006-2,

⁸ The eleven Credit Suisse-label Trusts are the following: HEAT 2006-1; ABSHE 2005-HE8; ABSHE 2006-HE4; ABSHE 2006-HE5; ARMT 2005-10; ARMT 2005-11; ARMT 2005-12; ARMT 2006-1; CSFB 2005-11; CSFB 2005-12; and HEAT 2006-4.

ARMT 2005-6A, ARMT 2007-1, CSMC 2006-8, CSMC 2007-3 and CSMC 2007-5. Allstate performed a forensic review of sampling of loans from the loan pools, which showed that the loans were riddled with defects constituting pervasive breaches of representations and warranties. For example, Allstate found that Credit Suisse systematically and significantly overstated the number of owner-occupied properties and understated the loans' LTV and CLTV ratios, and "routinely included" loans that "failed to conform to the originator's stated underwriting standards." Moreover, Allstate's forensic analysis found that Credit Suisse loan originators – which also originated many of the mortgage loans in the Trusts, including DLJ Mortgage, Credit Suisse, Countrywide, Option One, TBW) – "systematically abandoned underwriting standards."⁹

345. In *Prudential Insurance Company of America v. Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC et al.*, No. 12-cv-07242 (D. N.J. Nov. 21, 2012), Prudential's loan-level "analysis revealed systematic failures in Credit Suisse's loan underwriting and assignment practices." Specifically, Prudential found that across the twenty-three Credit Suisse securitizations that it tested, including 15 Credit Suisse-label Trusts at issue here, a staggering 48.67% of the mortgage loans contained at least one material defect.¹⁰ In a host of other cases, monoline insurers and investors have reached similar findings of Credit Suisse's widespread breach of representations and warranties concerning the loans securitized in the Credit Suisse-label Trusts. *See, e.g., Assured Guaranty Municipal v. DLJ*, Index No. 652837/2011 (N.Y. Sup Ct. Oct. 17, 2011) (forensic review of at

⁹ In the same case, Allstate found systemic breaches of representations and warranties within the loan pools for TBW 2006-4, one of Trust at issue here that was sponsored by Taylor Bean Whittaker.

¹⁰ The 15 Credit Suisse-label Trusts are: ABSHE 2007-HE1; CSFB 2005-1; HEAT 2004-3; HEAT 2004-6; HEAT 2004-8; HEAT 2005-1; HEAT 2006-1; ABSHE 2005-HE1; HEAT 2004-2; HEAT 2004-4; HEAT 2004-5; HEAT 2005-3; HEAT 2005-5; HEAT 2005-6; and HEAT 2006-2.

least six of the Trusts, including CSAB 2006-2, CSAB 2006-3, CSAB 2006-4, CSAB 2007-1, CSMC 2007-3 and TBW 2007-2, confirmed that DLJ “repeatedly and pervasively” breached representations about the loans and that a “massive number” of defective mortgages were packaged into securities); *FGIC v. Credit Suisse*, No. 651178/2013 (N.Y. Sup.Ct. Apr. 2, 2013) (forensic review of at least one Trust, HEMT 2006-2, confirmed that “Credit Suisse’s pre-closing representations were fraudulent, the warranties it made in the insurance agreement were false, and it willfully disregarded and frustrated its contractual covenants.”); *Mass. Mutual v. DLJ Mortgage*, No. 11-cv-30047 (D.Mass. Feb. 25, 2011) (analysis of at least seven Trusts, including CSAB 2006-1, CSAB 2006-2, CSAB 2006-3, CSAB 2006-4, CSAB 2007-1, CSMC 2007-1 and CSMC 2007-3 confirmed “Credit Suisse Defendants abandoned or disregarded disclosed underwriting guidelines, often originating or acquiring loans issued to borrowers regardless of the borrowers’ ability to repay.”); *Minnesota Life Ins. Co. v. Credit Suisse First Boston Mortgage Sec. Corp. et al.*, No. 12-cv-2671 (Dist. Minn. Oct 18, 2012) (plaintiff’s review of loans from CSAB 2006-2, CSAB 2006-3, and CSMC 2007-4 demonstrated “systemic abandonment of [Credit Suisse’s] stated underwriting practices.”); *NCUA v. Credit Suisse Sec. (USA) LLC et al.*, No. 13-cv-6736 (S.D.N.Y.) (plaintiff’s analysis of ARMT 2006-3, ARMT 2007-1 and HEMT 2006-2 revealed that “the Originators had systematically abandoned the stated underwriting guidelines in the Offering Documents”, and that [b]ecause the mortgages in the pools collateralizing the RMBS were largely underwritten without adherence to the underwriting standards in the Offering Documents, the RMBS were significantly riskier than represented.”); *Texas County Dist. Ret. v. J.P. Morgan*, No. 1-GN-14-000998 (analysis of ARMT 2005-10 and CSMC 2006-8 provided strong evidence that “Credit Suisse knowingly and purposefully included defective loans in its RMBS that failed to meet the applicable standards, systematically

disregarded warnings from Due Diligence Firms, and then misrepresented the quality of those loans to investors to induce them into purchasing the RMBS.”).

3. WaMu

346. WaMu, together with its affiliates, including Long Beach Mortgage Co. (“Long Beach”) was one of the Trusts largest loan sellers. WaMu originated nearly **\$80 billion** in mortgage collateral included in the Trusts. Additionally, WaMu sponsored over **\$86 billion** in loans sold to eighty four separate Trusts under the WAMMS, WAMU, WMABS, and WMALT shelves. The poor performance of the WaMu-label Trusts is strong evidence of its pervasive breach of representations and warranties to the Trusts. By January 1, 2009, collateral losses had already reached over \$605 million. Further, approximately 23% of all loans within the WAMU-label Trusts were delinquent, including 17 separate Trusts that had delinquency rates in excess of 40%. By January 2011, as a result of these severe delinquencies, realized losses increased to \$4.5 billion. To date, the WaMu-label Trusts have suffered collateral losses of over \$10 billion, representing nearly 12% of the entire loan collateral for these securitizations.

347. WaMu’s widespread breach of its representations and warranties to the Trusts is further evidenced by immense record compiled through governmental investigations and reports as well as private litigation establishing widespread breaches of representations and warranties. For example, WaMu was ranked as the third worst mortgage originator by the OCC’s “Worst Ten in the Worst Ten” list based on 2005-2007 originations as of March 29, 2009.

348. WaMu’s abandonment of its represented underwriting practices and systemic origination of defective loans during the same time period as the WaMu loans securitized in the Trusts were also detailed in the FCIC Report and the Senate Report. The FCIC Report concluded that firms, including WaMu, originated a vast number of “high-risk, nontraditional mortgages that were in some cases deceptive, in many cases confusing, and often beyond

borrowers' ability to repay." FCIC Report at 418. WaMu also conducted a "post mortem" review of 213 Long Beach loans that experienced first payment defaults in March, April, and May of 2005, which found that many early defaults were not only preventable, but that in some instances "fraud should have been easily detected from the presence of 'White Out' on an application or a borrower having two different signatures." Senate Report at 78.

349. According to the Senate Report, WaMu and Long Beach turned increasingly to higher risk loans over a four-year period, increasing its subprime loans from nearly \$4.5 billion in 2003, to \$29 billion in 2006. *Id.* at 2-3. WaMu and Long Beach failed to enforce compliance with their own lending standards; allowed excessive loan error and exception rates; exercised weak oversight over the third party mortgage brokers who supplied half or more of their loans; and tolerated the issuance of loans with fraudulent or erroneous borrower information. *Id.* at 3. Moreover, WaMu and Long Beach securitized not just poor quality loans, "but also loans that its own personnel had flagged as containing fraudulent information." *Id.* at 125. Finally, in September 2008, WaMu's Corporate Credit Review team released a report which found that internal controls intended to prevent the sale of fraudulent loans to investors were ineffective and that of "the 25 loans tested, 11 reflected a sale date after the completion of the investigation which confirmed fraud." *Id.* In other words, even loans marked with a red flag indicating fraud were being sold to investors.

350. WaMu's poor origination and securitization practices have been exposed in numerous well-publicized lawsuits, including many involving the WaMu Trusts at issue here. For example, in *FHFA v. JPMorgan Chase & Co.*, No. 11-cv-06188 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 2, 2011), the FHFA brought an action to recover losses suffered on 103 securitizations sponsored by JPMorgan and its affiliates, including WaMu. Notably, the FHFA found misstatements and

omissions of material fact concerning the quality of the underlying mortgage loans, the creditworthiness of the borrowers, and the practices used to originate such loans for thirteen of the WaMu label Trusts at issue here.¹¹ Specifically, the FHFA found that with limited exception, WaMu materially understated owner occupancy in these securitizations by approximately 10 percent points or more. The data also revealed that WaMu materially understated LTV ratios.

351. A host of other investors in other litigation involving WaMu-label Trusts at issue here have reached similar findings of widespread breaches after conducting forensic analyses. *See Allstate Bank, et al. v. JPMorgan Chase Bank, et al.*, Index No. 650398/2011 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Feb. 15, 2011) (plaintiff's forensic analysis of WAMU 2005-AR5, WAMU 2006-AR11, WAMU 2007-HY7, WAMU 2007-OA1, WAMU 2007-OA3 and WMALT 2005-4 "disclosed underwriting standards were systematically ignored in originating or otherwise acquiring non-compliant loans.");¹² *CMFG v. J.P. Morgan Sec.*, No. 13-cv-00580 (W.D. Wis. Aug. 15, 2013) (plaintiff's review of WAMU 2005-AR15 confirmed WaMu "misrepresent[ed] the fundamental attributes of, and thus the credit risk associated with, the pools of mortgage loans collateralizing the RMBS."); *Western Southern Life Ins. Co. v. Bank of America N.A.*, No. 11-cv-00667 (S.D. Ohio Sept. 26, 2011) (forensic review of WMALT 2005-7, WMALT 2005-9; WMALT 2006-4, WMALT 2006-5 and WMALT 2007-OA3 revealed WaMu and originators had "abandoned or

¹¹ These 13 WaMu-label Trusts are: WAMU 2007-OA3; WMABS 2006-HE3; WMABS 2006-HE5; WMABS 2007-HE1; WMABS 2007-HE2; WMALT 2005-10; WMALT 2005-9; WMALT 2006-AR4; WMALT 2006-AR5; WMALT 2006-AR8; WMALT 2007-OA1; WMALT 2007-OA2; and WMALT 2007-OA3. Notably, in this action the FHFA's forensic review uncovered extensive breaches of representations in two other Trusts at issue in this action, AABST 2005-5 and AHM 2005-4.

¹² In a separate action, *Allstate v. CitiMortgage*, Index No. 650432/2011 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Feb. 17, 2011), Allstate's forensic review uncovered extensive breaches of representations and warranties in CRMSI 2006-3 and CRMSI 2007-2, two securitizations sponsored by CitiMortgage that are the subject of this action.

disregarded underwriting guidelines and failed to conduct adequate due diligence so that they could purchase as many loans as possible for securitization.”); *Fed. Home Loan Bank of SF v. Deutsche Bank Sec. Inc. et al.*, No. 10-cv-03039 (N.D. Cal. July 12, 2010) (plaintiff’s loan-level analysis of WMALT 2005-5, WMALT 2005-8 and WMALT 2006-3 confirmed “Defendants made untrue statements, or omitted important information, about such material facts as the Loan-to-Value ratios of the mortgage loans, the number of borrowers who did not live in the houses that secured their loans . . . , and the extent to which the entities that made the loans departed from their own standards in doing so.”); *Mass Mutual v. DLJ Mortg.*, No. 11-cv-30047 (plaintiff’s forensic review demonstrated that “loans were issued on the basis of overstated incomes, inflated appraisals, false verifications of employment, and exceptions to underwriting criteria that had no proper justification.”); *Texas County Dist. Ret. v. J.P. Morgan*, No. 1-GN-14-000998 (finding pervasive breaches of representations and warranties in WAMU 2005-AR15, WAMU 2006-AR16, WAMU 2007-HY3, WAMU 2007-OA4, WAMU 2007-OA5, WFMBS 2004-BB, WFMBS 2004-R, WFMBS 2005-AR8 and WMALT 2007-OA4).¹³

352. On August 26, 2009, Deutsche Bank, which was the trustee for 99 trusts in which WaMu sold, sponsored and serviced loans, filed a federal lawsuit against the FDIC (as the receiver for WaMu) and others on behalf of the WaMu-DB Trusts and the investors in the WaMu-DB Trusts seeking to enforce the trusts’ and Certificateholders’ rights (the “Deutsche Bank Litigation”). Deutsche Bank commenced its action because the FDIC failed to respond to its proof of claim filed the preceding year. Deutsche Bank’s complaint detailed WaMu’s systemically deficient origination practices and pervasive sale of mortgage loans that failed to

¹³ In the same action, Texas County found that large percentages of defective loans were included in AHM 2005-4, BAYV 2004-C, BAYV 2007-A, CMALT 2007-A8 and DSLA 2004-AR1, which are also Trusts at issue here.

comply with representations and warranties between 2004 and 2008. *See Deutsche Bank Nat'l Trust Co. v. FDIC, as receiver for Washington Mutual Bank, et. al.*, No. 09-cv-01656 (D.D.C. Aug. 26, 2009). Here, despite having access to the same information and being governed by the same set of obligations set forth in the PSAs and pursuant to the TIA, U.S. Bank failed to file a timely proof of claim in WaMu's bankruptcy, failed to attempt to submit a late-filed claim pursuant to FDIC rules, failed to enforce the Trusts' rights against either the FDIC or JPMorgan (as receiver and successor in interest, respectively), and failed to take any other acts to protect the Trusts and Certificateholders as required by the PSAs and the TIA.

353. On November 19, 2013, JPMorgan and the Justice Department agreed to a landmark \$13 billion settlement – the largest settlement with a single entity in American history – to resolve federal and state civil claims arising out of the packaging, marketing, sale and issuance of RMBS by JPMorgan, Bear Stearns and WaMu prior to January 1, 2009. As part of the settlement, JPMorgan acknowledged it made serious misrepresentations to the public - including the investing public - about numerous RMBS transactions, including 78 of the WaMu deals at issue here.

4. Goldman Sachs

354. Goldman Sachs ("Goldman"), through its affiliate Goldman Sachs Mortgage Company, sponsored more than **\$59.7 billion** in mortgage loans securitized in 64 Trusts. Given the astounding delinquencies within the Goldman-label Trusts, it was evident by January 1, 2009, that Goldman had dumped toxic loans within these trusts. By 2009, over 18% of all loans within these securitizations were delinquent. Twenty-one of Trusts had delinquency rates exceeding 30%, including GSAMP 2006-HE3 where over 61% of the loan pool was delinquent. As a result, the Goldman-label Trusts' realized losses increased exponentially over the next two years, increasing threefold from approximately \$1.3 billion in realized losses to \$4.3 billion by January

2011. As of June 2014, the Goldman-label Trusts have suffered over \$7.2 billion in collateral losses, signifying that over 11% of the entire loan pool has been written off.

355. The FCIC Report and the Senate Report are replete with findings that Goldman routinely securitized defective loan pools and performed little or no due diligence of the loans underlying the Trusts. For example, according to an internal Clayton trending report, an average of 22.9% of these loans did not comply with the stated underwriting guidelines and did not have compensating factors that would merit approval; yet, Goldman “waived” back in between 30%-40% of these defective loans. While Clayton reviewed only a sample of the Goldman-securitized loan pools, as the FCIC concluded based on its own sample, “one could reasonably expect [the untested loans] to have many of the same deficiencies, and at the same rate, as the sampled loans.” Senate Report at 170.

356. In May 2009, Goldman entered into a settlement with Massachusetts to resolve the investigation, agreeing to pay approximately \$50 million in relief to homeowners and an additional \$10 million to the State. In announcing the settlement, the Massachusetts Attorney General specifically stated that Goldman did not take “sufficient steps to avoid placing problem loans in securitization pools.”

357. In addition, Goldman’s securitization practices have been investigated by the SEC. On July 15, 2010, the SEC announced that Goldman had agreed to pay a then-record \$550 million to settle SEC charges that Goldman misled investors in a subprime mortgage product just as the U.S. housing market was starting to collapse. In agreeing to the SEC’s largest-ever penalty paid by a Wall Street firm, Goldman also acknowledged that its marketing materials for the subprime product contained incomplete information.

358. Over the past five years, Goldman has also been a defendant in at least 12 significant RMBS investor lawsuits. Apart from actions alleging Goldman engaged in widespread breach of representations¹⁴, forensic investigations and loan-level reviews conducted by investors in these actions on loans included in the Goldman-label Trusts or substantially similar offerings confirmed Goldman's own characterizations of these securitizations: "junk," "dogs," "crap," and "lemons." For example, on September 28, 2010, Federal Home Loan Bank of Seattle ("FHLB-Seattle") filed a securities fraud action against Goldman and related affiliates concerning four Goldman-sponsored RMBS offerings. In FHLB-Seattle's analysis of the quality of the loans included in these offerings, it found that Goldman made untrue or misleading statements regarding LTV ratios, owner occupancy, and/or underwriting guidelines for between **50% and 60%** of the mortgage loans included in these offerings.

359. Similarly, on June 13, 2012, the FHFA filed a securities fraud action against Goldman, its affiliates and executives concerning 40 RMBS offerings in which Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac had invested, including 10 Goldman-label Trusts at issue here.¹⁵ The FHFA's review revealed that for each securitization Goldman and the originators' representations and warranties regarding owner occupancy were materially inaccurate, understating the percentage of non-owner occupied properties by at least 5.9%, and for many securitizations by 10% or more.

¹⁴ See, e.g., *Western Southern Life Insur. v. Bank of America*, No. 11-cv-00667 (alleging that Goldman abandoned its disclosed underwriting guidelines in connection with GSR 2006-1F, which is a Trust at issue); *Western Southern Life Insur. v. Goldman*, No. A1106193 (Ohio Com.Pl.) (alleging loans in GSR 2007-1F, a Trust at issue were often issued on the basis of overstated incomes, inflated appraisals, false verifications of employment, and other departures from the disclosed underwriting criteria that had no proper justification, often purchasing loans issued to borrower's regardless of their ability to repay).

¹⁵ These 10 Goldman Sachs-label Trusts are the following: GSAA 2005-11; GSAA 2006-5; GSAMP 2005-AHL2; GSAMP 2006-HE3; GSAMP 2006-HE4; GSAMP 2006-HE7; GSAMP 2006-HE8; GSAMP 2007-HE1; GSAMP 2007-HE2; and GSAMP 2007-NC1.

The data review further revealed that Goldman's representations and warranties concerning the LTV ratios of the mortgage loans in each of the securitizations were materially false and understated at the time of the loans' origination. For 28 of the 42 Trusts, the data review revealed that at least 10 percent of the mortgages had a true LTV ratio over 100%. For 10 of the 42 Trusts, the data review revealed that at least 20 percent of the mortgages had a true LTV ratio over 100%.

360. Several other investors' forensic reviews of loans within the Goldman-label Trusts have confirmed Goldman's practice of packaging defective loans. *See, e.g., Prudential Ins. Co. v. Goldman Sachs & Co. et al.*, No. 12-cv-06590 (D. N.J. Oct. 16, 2012) (plaintiff's forensic review of GSAMP 2006-HE2, GSAMP 2006-HE3, GSAMP 2006-HE7 and GSAMP 2007-HE2 confirmed that "lenders that originated and sold Mortgage Loans had systematically abandoned the stated underwriting guidelines."); *Royal Park v. Goldman Sachs*, Index No. 652454/2013 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. July 12, 2013) (plaintiff's forensic review of GSAA 2006-3, GSAA 2006-5, GSAA 2006-9, GSAMP 2005-AHL2, GSAMP 2006-HE2, GSAMP 2006-HE3 and GSAMP 2006-HE8 proved originators had "completely abandoned its stated underwriting guidelines and was simply seeking to originate as many loans as possible, without any regard for its borrowers' actual repayment abilities or the true value and adequacy of its mortgaged properties to serve as collateral."); *Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank AG v. Goldman Sachs Group*, Index No. 653134/2012 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Apr. 5, 2013) (plaintiff's "extensive investigation and analysis by Plaintiff into a large sample of the Loan Pools revealed that [Goldman] materially misrepresented the loan-to-value ("LTV") and combined loan-to-value ("CLTV") ratios, and the rates of owner-occupancy for the Loan Pools" for GSAA 2006-1, GSAA 2006-3, GSAA 2006-9 and GSAMP 2006-HE3); *FDIC v. Ally Sec. LLC, et. al.*, No. 12-cv-00872 (W.D. Tex. Sept. 20,

2012) (analysis of loans within GSR 2004-11 confirmed that Goldman “pushed and sold the securities with false statements about the quality of the underlying mortgages.”); *Texas County Dist. Ret. v. J.P. Morgan*, No. 1-GN-14-000998 (plaintiff’s loan-level review of GSAMP 2006-HE7, GSR 2005-AR2 and GSR 2005-AR3 showed that “Goldman Sachs included recklessly underwritten loans in its RMBS that failed to meet the applicable standards, systematically disregarding its own and third-party due diligence, and then misrepresented the quality of those loans to investors to induce them into purchasing the RMBS.”).

5. Bank of America

361. Bank of America was the sponsor for over **\$43 billion** of mortgage loans included in 48 Trusts under the ABFC, BAFC, BOAMS and MECA shelves. Although the securities were offered as conservative investments, the Bank of America-label Trusts have been marked by poor performance. By January 1, 2009, the Bank of America-label Trusts were averaging delinquency rates of approximately 13%, with 6 trusts experiencing delinquency rates in excess of 30%, including ABFC 2007-WMC1 which had delinquencies of over 48% of its entire loan pool. As a result of these severe delinquencies, the Bank of America-label Trusts began to incur alarming losses. For example, between 2009 and 2011 collateral losses among the Bank of America-label Trusts increased five-fold from approximately \$297 million to \$1.8 billion. As of June 2014, these trusts have suffered collateral losses of approximately **\$2.6 billion**.

362. Bank of America was instrumental in originating and securitizing an enormous volume of defective loans, including by providing financing to four of the five largest subprime lenders during the 2004-2008 time period. In 2004, Bank of America announced its plan to devote \$750 billion to provide home loans in low- and moderate-income (“LMI”) communities, thereby greatly expanding its subprime lending profile. In 2005 alone, Bank of America provided more than \$33.2 billion in mortgage loans to LMI borrowers. According to the FCIC

Report, in June 2012, approximately 17% of the LMI loans originated by Bank of America between 2004 and 2007 were delinquent at some point for ninety days or more. (June 16, 2010 Bank of America Letter to FCIC, Schedule 2.5.) Bank of America, however, retained only about 50% of those LMI loans on its balance sheet and either sold or securitized the rest. *Id.*

363. During the 2004-2008 time period, Bank of America also helped to finance loans originated by Countrywide, the nation's top subprime originator; it purchased and securitized loans from Ameriquest, the second largest subprime originator; it financed loans by New Century, the third largest subprime lender; and it partnered with First Franklin, the fourth largest subprime lender, to securitize and sell its subprime loans. In July 2008, Bank of America acquired Countrywide, which was investigated that same year by the Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI"), the U.S. Justice Department ("DOJ") and multiple state attorneys general offices for predatory lending and securities fraud. Bank of America is still contending with legacy liability from Countrywide's unscrupulous loan origination and underwriting practices.

364. Bank of America's securitization practices have been the subject of investigations and enforcement actions by both state and federal regulators. For example, on August 6, 2013, the DOJ filed suit against Bank of America for defrauding investors in connection with the sale of over \$850 million of RMBS, including the same BOAMS shelf from which several of the Trusts in this action issued. The complaint alleges that Bank of America lied to investors about the relative riskiness of the mortgage loans backing the Bank of America-label RMBS, made false statements after intentionally not performing proper due diligence and filled the securitization with a disproportionate amount of risky mortgages originated through third party mortgage brokers. In particular, the DOJ alleged that more than 40% of the mortgages in the BOAMS 2008-A collateral pool did not substantially comply with Bank of America's

underwriting standards in place at the time they were originated and did not have sufficient documented compensating factors. As alleged in the DOJ complaint, Bank of America knew that specific loans in the BOAMS 2008-A collateral pool did not comply with Bank of America's underwriting standards and that Bank of America also concealed significant risks associated with the mortgages backing the BOAMS 2008-A securitization. For instance, Bank of America sponsored more than 70% of the loans through third party mortgage brokers. These loans, known as "wholesale mortgages," were riskier than similar mortgages originated directly by Bank of America. More significantly, at the same time Bank of America was finalizing this deal, it was receiving a series of internal reports that showed an alarming and significant decrease in the quality and performance of its wholesale mortgages.

365. Bank of America's mortgage securitization practices also have been the subject of an ongoing New York Attorney General investigation since May 2011, and Bank of America separately and as successor-in-interest to Countrywide has been the target of numerous lawsuits alleging misconduct in connection with loan origination, underwriting, servicing, and securitization practices.

366. Bank of America has been sued numerous times for its own defective loan underwriting practices, as well as those of Countrywide, First Franklin, Merrill Lynch and other affiliates or acquired lenders. For example, in August 2011, AIG sued Bank of America for violations of the federal securities laws for misrepresentations in connection with certain RMBS collateralized by loans originated by Bank of America, Countrywide, and Merrill Lynch, including BAFC 2006-I, one of the Bank of America-label Trusts at issue here. *See AIG, Inc., et al. v. Bank of Am. Corp., et al.*, Index No. 652199/2011 (New York Sup. Ct. Aug. 8, 2011). Among other things, AIG's complaint detailed Bank of America's own risky lending practices,

citing for example a June 13, 2005 internal email from Countrywide CEO Mozilo to Countrywide Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”) David Sambol, in which Mozilo complained that even Countrywide could not match some of Bank of America’s riskier products. The AIG complaint also provided detailed accounts of former Bank of America employees who confirmed that Bank of America “abandoned its underwriting guidelines,” including routinely granting manual “exceptions” in order to ensure that sufficient loan volume was maintained.

367. Forensic and loan level reviews of several Bank of America-label Trusts have confirmed the poor quality of mortgage loans securitized and sold by Bank of America to the Trusts. For example, in *FHFA v. Bank of America*, No. 11-cv-06195 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 2, 2011), the FHFA conducted a review of five Bank of America-label Trusts at issue here: ABFC 2006-HE1, BAFC 2006-G, BAFC 2006-H, BAFC 2007-A, and BAFC 2007-C. The FHFA’s review of these Trusts revealed that Bank of America’s representations regarding the true percentage of non-owner occupied loans within the loan pool were materially inaccurate, understating the percentage of non-owner occupied properties by approximately 10%. The forensic review also revealed that at least 2.54% of the mortgage loans for each securitization had an LTV ratio over 100%, and for most securitizations this figure was between 10-15% percent of the mortgages. For ABFC 2006-HE1, the data review revealed that more than 18% of the mortgages in the sampled loan group had a true LTV ratio over 100%.¹⁶

368. In a host of other cases involving Bank of America-label Trusts at issue, investors’ forensic analysis or reunderwriting of loan files have have confirmed the poor quality of

¹⁶ In this action, the FHFA reached similar conclusions regarding rampant breaches of representations and warranties concerning the credit quality of the underlying loan collateral for STALT 2005-1F, another of the Trusts at issue in this action that was sponsored by SunTrust Asset Funding LLC. Similarly, in another action, *FHFA v. SG Americas, et al.*, No. 11-cv-06203 (S.D.N.Y.), FHFA found widespread breaches in SGMS 2006-FRE2, another Trust at issue here.

mortgage loans securitized and sold by Bank of America to the Trusts. *See e.g., Western Southern Life Ins. v. Bank of America*, No. 11-cv-00667 (finding alarming misrepresentations with respect to LTV and owner occupancy in BAFC 2006-5, BAFC 2006-H, BAFC 2007-1, and BAFC 2007-C); *CIFG Assurance N. Am. Inc. v. Bank of America N.A.*, Index No. 654028/2012 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Nov. 20, 2011) (finding that Bank of America’s faulty securitization practices led to inclusion of high percentage of defective loans in BAFC 2005-6, BAFC 2005-8 and BAFC 2006-1, three of the Trusts at issue here); *In re Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, No. 12-cv-04316 (C.D. Cal.) (finding that there was “widespread and systematic departure from the originators’ underwriting guidelines” in connection with the loans sold to BAFC 2006-8T2, BAFC 2007-1 and BAFC 2007-3); *In re Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, No. 12-cv-04775 (C.D. Cal.) (finding alarming breaches rates with respect to BAFC 2006-A); *In re Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, No. 11-ml-02265 (finding systemic and pervasive breaches within BAFC 2006-G); *Prudential v. Bank of America*, No. 13-cv-01586 (“Prudential’s loan-level analysis has revealed systematic failures in Defendants’ loan underwriting and assignment practices” with respect to BAFC 2004-2 and ABFC 2006-HE1); *Texas County Dist. Ret. v. J.P. Morgan*, No. 1-GN-14-000998 (forensic review of ABFC 2006-HE1, BAFC 2006-8T2, BAFC 2006-G and BAFC 2007-3 demonstrated that “Bank of America included recklessly underwritten loans in its RMBS that failed to meet the applicable standards systematically disregarding its own and third-party due diligence, and then misrepresented the quality of those loans to investors.”)

6. UBS

369. UBS, through its affiliate UBS Real Estate Securities, Inc., sponsored more than **\$39 billion** in mortgage loans sold and securitized in 58 Trusts. By January 2009, it was clear that UBS had deposited a large percentage of toxic loans in the UBS-label Trusts. Preliminarily, the UBS-label Trusts had already suffered collateral losses of \$1.2 billion. Moreover, the UBS

Trusts had severe delinquencies, as 26% of the loans within these Trusts were delinquent. Over the next two years, realized losses nearly tripled to over \$3.7 billion. The Trusts continue to suffer tremendous collateral writedowns, as the UBS-label Trusts have suffered over **\$5 billion** in realized losses.

370. UBS's deficient due diligence practices are well known. For example, Clayton's trending reports revealed that in the period from the first quarter of 2006 to the first quarter of 2007, 20% of the mortgage loans UBS submitted to Clayton to review in RMBS groups were rejected by Clayton as falling outside the applicable underwriting guidelines. Of the mortgage loans that Clayton found defective, 33% of the loans were subsequently waived in by UBS without proper consideration and analysis of compensating factors and included in securitizations.

371. Over the past five years, UBS's securitization practices have been the focus in at least nineteen significant RMBS lawsuits, including actions by the FHFA, Federal Home Loan Banks, monoline insurers and RMBS holders. Forensic investigations and loan-level reviews of the UBS-label Trusts and substantially similar UBS securitizations conducted by plaintiffs in these actions have confirmed the pervasive breaches of representations and warranties in UBS-label RMBS. For example, on July 27, 2011, the FHFA filed suit against UBS alleging UBS made untrue or misleading statements regarding the mortgage loans' LTV ratios, owner occupancy status, and/or compliance with underwriting guidelines in connection with sixteen UBS-sponsored securitizations, fourteen of which are at issue here. *See FHFA v. UBS Americas Inc. et al.*, No. 11-cv-05201 (S.D.N.Y. July 27, 2011).¹⁷ The FHFA's review of at least 1,000

¹⁷ These fourteen UBS-label Trusts are the following: MABS 2005-FRE1, MABS 2005-HE2, MABS 2005-WF1, MABS 2006-FRE2, MABS 2006-HE2, MABS 2006-NC2, MABS 2006-

randomly selected mortgage loans from each trust revealed that approximately 78% of the reviewed loans were not underwritten in accordance with the applicable underwriting guidelines. On July 25, 2013, the FHFA announced that it had reached an agreement to settle the UBS case for \$885 million.

372. In *Prudential v. UBS*, No. ESX-L2489-13. (Sup. Ct. N.J.), Prudential’s loan-level analysis of seven UBS-label Trusts at issue “revealed that across all of the Offerings that Prudential tested, 44.93% of the Mortgage Loans contained at least one material defect”, which “means that nearly 12,600 of the Mortgage Loans underlying the tested Certificates alone were materially defective.”¹⁸ See also, *Royal Park v. UBS*, Index No. 653901/2013 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Nov. 7, 2013) (forensic analysis of MABS 2005-WF1, MABS 2006-HE4, MABS 2006-WMC2 and MARM 2007-1 demonstrated that UBS and the originators “affirmatively misrepresented material information regarding the very nature and credit quality of the certificates and their underlying loans.”).

373. The results of these litigants’ loan level reviews of UBS securitizations were corroborated by the findings of the Association of Financial Guaranty Insurers (“AFGI”), which wrote to UBS on November 30, 2011, on behalf of its industry members. In the November 30, 2011 letter, the AFGI stated that its members had performed sufficient sampling of loans within UBS securitizations and “***have concluded that well more than half of the 2005/2006/2007 vintage first and second lien residential mortgage loans backing such RMBS were ineligible for securitization.***” The AFGI concluded that “[g]iven that a large percentage of the loan pools

NC3, MABS 2006-WMC2, MABS 2006-WMC3, MABS 2007-HE2, MARM 2006-2, MARM 2007-1, and MARM 2007-3.

¹⁸ These 7 UBS-label Trusts are the following: MABS 2004-WMC3, MABS 2005-WMC1, MABS 2006-FRE2, MABS 2006-HE4, MABS 2006-NC1, MABS 2006-NC3, and MABS 2006-WMC3.

securitized by UBS are comprised of loans originated by discredited originators (such as IndyMac), well-known to have originated high percentage of fraudulent and other ineligible residential mortgage loans, this high percentage of ineligible loans should not be surprising.” See also, *Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. v. UBS Real Estate Sec. Inc.*, No. 12-cv-01579 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 5, 2012) (monoline insurer’s analysis of three UBS securitizations, including MARM 2007-1 and MARM 2007-3 at issue here, revealed that between 80% to 95% of the loans breached one or more of UBS’s representations and warranties).

7. Merrill Lynch

374. Merrill Lynch, through its affiliate Merrill Lynch Mortgage Lending, sponsored more than **\$26.1 billion** mortgage loans securitized in 36 Trusts. By virtue of the staggering delinquencies and collateral losses, it was clear that by January 1, 2009 that Merrill Lynch had filled with toxic loan pools. By that time, the Merrill Lynch Trusts averaged delinquency rates of over 26.4%, with 18 of the 36 trusts experiencing delinquency rates in excess of 40%, including MABS 2006-FRE1 which had delinquencies of over 67.6% of its entire loan pool. As a result of these delinquencies, realized losses grew from \$1.1 Billion in January 2009 to \$3.7 billion in January 2011, representing over a ***200% increase***. In total, the Merrill Lynch-label Trusts have suffered collateral losses of over **\$5.3 billion**, signifying that over 20% of these Trusts loans have been written off.

375. The poor credit quality of the Merrill Lynch-label Trusts is consistent with the highly-publicized government reports and RMBS litigation that have exposed Merrill Lynch’s improper securitization practices and systemic breach of representations and warranties. For instance, Clayton’s trending reports showed that in the period from the first quarter of 2006 to the second quarter of 2007, 23% of the mortgage loans that Merrill Lynch submitted to Clayton to review in RMBS groups were rejected by Clayton as falling outside the applicable

underwriting guidelines. Of the mortgage loans that Clayton found defective, 32% of the loans were subsequently waived in by Merrill Lynch without proper consideration and analysis of compensating factors.

376. Over the past five years, Merrill Lynch's false representations regarding the quality and characteristics of the mortgage loans it securitized have been the focus of several significant RMBS individual and class actions. For example, on September 2, 2011, the FHFA filed suit against Merrill Lynch in connection with 72 Merrill Lynch-sponsored or underwritten securitizations, including 16 of the Merrill Lynch-label Trusts.¹⁹ *FHFA v. Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. et al.*, No. 11-cv-06202 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 2, 2011). The FHFA's review of at least 1,000 randomly selected mortgage loans from each trust revealed that for each securitization Merrill Lynch understated the percentage of non-owner-occupied properties by more than 6 percent, and for some securitizations by more than 10 percent. In addition, the percentage of mortgage loans with an LTV ratio over 100 percent was over 10% in 63 of 72 securitizations, and for 20 securitizations over 20% of the mortgages had a true LTV ratio over 100%.²⁰

377. The FHFA's findings of systemic and pervasive breaches of representations and warranties by both Merrill Lynch and the originators that supplied the loans for Merrill Lynch-label Trusts are supported by several other loan-level analyses conducted by investors in other actions. *See, e.g., Allstate v. Merrill Lynch*, Index No. 650559/2011 (the high breach rates found within MLMI 2005-A2, MLMI 2006-RM1, MLMI 2006-RM5, MLMI 2006-WMC2, SURF

¹⁹ These Merrill Lynch-label Trusts are the following: MLMI 2005-A8, MLMI 2006-FF1, MLMI 2006-FM1, MLMI 2006-HE6, MLMI 2006-MLN1, MLMI 2006-RM1, MLMI 2006-RM5, MLMI 2006-WMC2, SURF 2006-AB3, SURF 2006-BC1, SURF 2006-BC2, SURF 2006-BC3, SURF 2006-BC4, SURF 2006-BC5, SURF 2007-AB1, and SURF 2007-BC1.

²⁰ The FHFA's loan-level review also found alarming breach rates in OWNIT 2006-4 and OWNIT 2006-6, securitizations sponsored by Ownit Mortgage which are also the subject of this action.

2006-BC2 and SURF 2006-BC3 was strong evidence that “Merrill actually knew the pool was a toxic mix of loans given to borrowers that could not afford the properties, and thus were highly likely to default.”); *Prudential v. Bank of America*, No. 13-cv-01586 (forensic analysis of MLMI 2006-HE2, MLMI 2006-MLN1, MLMI 2007-HE3, SURF 2006-BC1, SURF 2006-BC2 and SURF 2007-BC1 demonstrated that originators “systematically abandoned its underwriting guidelines”); *AIG v. Bank of America*, No. 652199/2011 (concluding that Merrill Lynch “made systemic misrepresentations regarding LTV, CLTV, and owner-occupancy” with respect to the loans securitized in MLMI 2006-HE3).

8. Bear, Stearns & Co., Inc.

378. Bear Stearns, through its affiliates, sponsored more than **\$20 billion** of the loans in twenty-eight Trusts. Although the Bear Stearns-label Trusts were marketed to investors as conservative, AAA credit rated investments, it was clear by January 1, 2009 that the underlying loan collateral for these Trusts were not of the same credit quality as represented. Specifically, over 20% of the loans within the Bear Stearns-label Trusts were delinquent, and the Trusts had written off more than \$261 million. By January 2011, collateral losses across these trusts increased by approximately 60% to **\$421 million**. As of June 2014, the Bear Stearns-label Trusts have suffered collateral losses of over **\$665 million**.

379. Bear Stearns’ poor securitization practices have been well publicized through government reports and private investor and insurer RMBS litigation. Bear Stearns’ ultimate goal was to securitize and sell as many loans to RMBS trusts as possible, by whatever means necessary, even if this meant sacrificing quality. As Jo-Karen Whitlock, Senior Vice President of Conduit Operations for EMC Mortgage LLC (“EMC”) wrote in an April 4, 2006 email, “[I]f we have 500+ loans in this office we MUST find a way to underwrite them and buy them . . . I was not happy when I saw the funding numbers and I knew that NY would NOT BE HAPPY. I

expect to see 500+ each day . . . I'll do whatever is necessary to make sure you're successful in meeting this objective.”

380. Likewise, the FCIC Report noted that “Ruhi Maker, a lawyer who worked on foreclosure cases at the Empire Justice Center in Rochester, New York, told Fed Governors Bernanke, Susan Bies, and Roger Ferguson in October 2004 that she suspected that some investment banks – she specified Bear Stearns and Lehman Brothers – were producing such bad loans that the very survival of the firms was put in question. . . . She urged the Fed to prod the Securities and Exchange Commission to examine the quality of the firms’ due diligence; otherwise, she said, serious questions could arise about whether they could be forced to buy back bad loans that they had made or securitized.” FCIC Report at 15-16.

381. Similarly, the NCUA filed two suits against Bear Stearns on behalf of failed credit unions, alleging that the company, as sponsor, made numerous misrepresentations and omissions of material facts in the offering documents of the securities sold to the failed corporate credit unions. *See Nat’l Credit Union Admin. Bd. v. Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.*, 12-cv-2781 (D. Kan. Dec. 14, 2012); *Nat’l Credit Union Admin. Bd. v. Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.*, No. 13-cv-6707 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 23, 2013). The complaints alleged that Bear Stearns “abandoned” underwriting guidelines and securitized loans that were “destined from inception to perform poorly.” *NCUA Sues J.P. Morgan and Bear, Stearns over \$3.6 Billion in Faulty Securities*, NCUA Press Release (Dec. 17, 2012). J.P. Morgan settled such claims against Bears Stearns, and other J.P. Morgan affiliates, for \$1.4 billion in November 2013.

382. On August 21, 2013, JPMorgan agreed to settle a lawsuit brought by bond-insurer Assured regarding misrepresentations by Bear Stearns as sponsor of a securitization for an undisclosed amount. In the complaint, Assured alleged that “Bear Stearns concealed the

incredibly high breach rates uncovered through the sparse quality control it performed between 2002 and September 2005, which had revealed underwriting defects in 43 percent of the GreenPoint loans reviewed by Bear Stearns' own third-party quality control vendor.” *Assured Guaranty Corp. v. EMC Mortgage LLC, et al.*, Index No. 650805/2012 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Mar. 15, 2012) Compl. ¶14.

383. In a similar suit brought by Ambac Assurance Corporation against Bear Stearns, the court filings identified multiple emails among Bear Stearns' employees that indicated the company knew the loans it was securitizing were defective. “Bear deal manager Nicolas Smith wrote an e-mail on August 11th, 2006 to Keith Lind, a Managing Director on the trading desk, referring to a particular bond, SACO 2006-8, as ‘SACK OF SHIT [2006-]8’ and said, ‘I hope your [sic] making a lot of money off this trade.’” *E-mails Suggest Bear Stearns Cheated Clients Out of Billions*, The Atlantic, January, 25, 2011. “Jeffrey Verschleiser even said in an e-mail that he knew this [due diligence] was an issue. He wrote to his peer Mike Nierenberg in March 2006, ‘[we] are wasting way too much money on Bad Due Diligence.’ Yet a year later nothing had changed. In March 2007, Verschleiser wrote to Nierenberg again about the same due diligence firm, ‘[w]e are just burning money hiring them.’” *Id.*

384. In *Syncora Guarantee Inc. v. J.P. Morgan Securities LLC*, the plaintiff alleged that: “After observing this initial performance deterioration, Syncora retained an independent third-party consultant to reunderwrite samples of the securitized loans. The consultant performed loan-level analyses of 1,431 mortgage loans in the Transaction, with an outstanding principal balance of \$131 million. The results evidence a staggering **92%** overall breach rate. The 1,431 loans reviewed include 400 that Syncora's consultant randomly selected, regardless of their payment status, which had an outstanding principal balance of \$28 million. The findings on the

random sample were astounding; **85.5%** of these ‘random’ loans breached one or more of the contractual warranties that EMC had made to Syncora.” *Syncora Guarantee Inc. v. J.P. Morgan Securities LLC f/k/a Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.*, Index No. 651566/2011 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. June 6, 2011) Compl. ¶7.

385. Investors’ forensic analysis of loans within the Bear Stearns-label Trusts have corroborated the above-described allegations of Bear Stearns’ abusive securitization practices and provide further evidence that Bear Stearns breached its representations and warranties to each of the Bear Stearns-label Trusts. For example, in *Prudential Ins. Co. of Am. v. JPMorgan Sec. LLC et al.*, No. 12-cv-03489 (D.N.J. Aug. 30, 2012), Prudential conducted a forensic analysis of loans in seven Bear Stearn-label Trusts at issue here: BSABS 2004-HE11, BSABS 2004-HE5, BSABS 2004-HE7, BSABS 2004-HE8, BSABS 2004-HE9, BSABS 2004-FR3, and BSABS 2004-HE6. The loan-level analysis revealed that Bear Stearns’ representations and warranties regarding the owner-occupancy were false, as Bear Stearns had overstated the percentage of owner occupancy by approximately 10% or more for each securitization. Prudential also found that these Bear Stearns-label Trusts had a much greater percentage of the loans with CLTVs higher than 90% and 100% than Bear Stearns represented. Prudential concluded that “the consistency and size of these misrepresentations [] confirms that the abandonment of sound underwriting practices was systematic.”

386. Similarly, in *Texas County Dist. Ret. v. J.P. Morgan*, No. 1-GN-14-000998, plaintiff conducted a forensic review of loans within BSARM 2004-8, and found that Bear Stearns had understated the number of loans with an LTV ratio exceeding 80% by nearly 48

percentage points, and loans with an LTV ratio exceeding 100% by nearly 12 percentage points.²¹

387. On November 15, 2013, JPMorgan announced that it had reached a \$4.5 billion agreement with an institutional investor group to settle, among other things, mortgage repurchase claims for 330 RMBS trusts issued by JPMorgan, Bear Stearns and Chase. Many of the trusts are of the same vintage and label as Bear Stearns-sponsored Trusts at issue. Notably, this settlement was reached two years after the institutional investor group requested the trustees for the Trusts, including U.S. Bank, to open an investigation into potential mortgage repurchase and servicing claims held by the RMBS Trusts on December 15, 2011, and subsequent to the trustees obtaining forbearance agreements on mortgage repurchase claims for these Trusts.

388. As noted above, on November 19, 2013, the DOJ announced its \$13 billion settlement with JPMorgan, wherein JPMorgan acknowledged it made serious misrepresentations to the investing public about certain RMBS transactions. Significantly, 64 of the Bear Stearns-label Trusts were the subject of this settlement.

9. RBS

389. The Royal Bank of Scotland Group PLC (“RBS”), through its affiliates RBS Financial Products, Inc. (f/k/a Greenwich Capital Financial Products, Inc.) and Soundview, sponsored more than **\$15 billion** in mortgage loans securitized in 11 of the Trusts. Given the poor performance of the RBS-Trusts, it was clear by January 1, 2009 that RBS and materially

²¹ Investors’ forensic reviews of loans within Trusts that Bear Stearns served in the lead underwriter capacity have also revealed pervasive and systemic breaches. *See, e.g., Sealink Funding v. Bear Stearns*, No. 652681-2011 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) (plaintiff’s review found that Bear Stearns’ percentage understatement of non-owner occupied loans in AABST 2005-5 was 278%, and that contrary to Bear Stearns representation 14% of the loans in SGMS 2006-FRE2 had LTVS exceeding 100%).

and adversely breached representations and warranties to the Trusts. For example, at this time, over 31% of the RBS-Trusts' loans were delinquent. Moreover, the RBS-Trusts had suffered collateral losses in excess of \$140 million. Realized losses increased nearly 4.5 times by January 2011 to \$607 million. As of June 2014, the RBS-label Trusts have suffered collateral losses of over \$1.8 billion.

390. RBS's poor mortgage securitization practices have been the subject of government investigations, reports and significant RMBS investor lawsuits. The FCIC Report noted that Clayton acted as a due diligence provider for RBS's RMBS offerings. According to testimony provided to the FCIC, for the loans Clayton tested for the RBS from at least January 1, 2006 through June 30, 2007, Clayton informed RBS that at least 18.4% of the loans it tested did not comply with the underwriting guidelines, did not have compensating factors otherwise meriting approval, and/or had defective appraisals. Notwithstanding being informed of this, the RBS then knowingly and deliberately waived well over half of those defective loans (53.3%) into their RBS Offerings. The FCIC Report further reported that at the same time RBS was selling loans to the Trusts, it was selling RMBS short, including their own securitizations. Specifically, RBS received \$1.1 billion in payments from AIG and AIG-related entities alone for their shorting activities.

391. In *FHFA v. Royal Bank of Scotland Group PLC, et al.*, No. 11-cv-01383 (Dist. Conn. Sept. 2, 2011), the FHFA performed a forensic analysis of sixty-eight RBS-sponsored securitizations and/or RBS-underwritten securitizations, including 5 RBS-label Trusts at issue here: HVMLT 2005-12, HVMLT 2005-13, HVMLT 2005-16, HVMLT 2006-1, and HVMLT 2006-4. The FHFA found that "at least 3.12 percent of the mortgage loans for each Securitization had an LTV ratio over 100 percent, and for most Securitizations this figure was

much larger.” Amended Compl. ¶113. The FHFA also found that “the Prospectus Supplement for each Securitization was grossly inaccurate, understating the percentage of non-owner occupied properties by at least six percent, and for many Securitizations by ten percent or more.” Amended Compl. ¶107.

392. On January 19, 2012, CUNA Mutual Group sued RBS Securities Inc., seeking a rescission of 15 certificates in 10 separate RMBS offerings CUNA Mutual bought from RBS before the financial crisis hit, including RBSGC 2005-A, a Trust at issue. Before filing the suit, CUNA Mutual commissioned a forensic investigation of the loan pools collateralizing the 10 RMBS to test the accuracy of RBS's quantitative representations. *CMFG Life Ins. Co. v. RBS Sec. Inc.*, No. 12-cv-00037 (W.D. Wis. Jan. 17, 2012) CUNA Mutual analyzed 17,947 loans from the RMBS transactions or about 40% of all the loans in the pools. “The results of CUNA Mutual’s forensic investigation revealed that RBS’s quantitative representations in the offering documents of all 10 RMBS were false at the time they were made.”²²

393. A host of other forensic analyses of RBS securitizations have confirmed RBS’s widespread breach of its representations and warranties to the Trusts. *See, e.g., Royal Park v. RBS*, No. 653541/2013 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Oct. 11, 2013) (forensic review of HVMLT 2005-1, HVMLT 2005-13, HVMLT 2005-16, HVMLT 2006-1 and HVMLT 2006-4 demonstrated pervasive breaches of representations and warranties concerning compliance with underwriting guidelines, owner occupancy, LTV ratios and assignment of title); *Texas County Dist. Ret. v. J.P. Morgan*, No. 1-GN-14-000998 (plaintiff’s forensic review of HVMLT 2005-1 and HVMLT

²² In a separate action, *CMFG Life Ins. Co. v. Banc of America*, No. 13-cv-00579 (W.D. Wis. Aug. 15, 2013), CUNA’s loan level analysis revealed systemic seller breaches of representations and warranties in STALT 2005-1F, which is also a Trust at issue in this case.

2005-16 proved that the lien data, owner-occupancy statistics, and loan-to-value ratios reported by RBS were materially misstated).

10. C-BASS

394. C-BASS was a mortgage investment and servicing company that specialized in the purchase and securitization of subprime mortgages. C-BASS sponsored over \$11 billion in mortgage loans sold and securitized to twenty-one Trusts, a high percentage of which were defective. By January 1, 2009, it became clear that the C-BASS-label Trusts were afflicted by pervasive breach of representations and warranties made by C-BASS and the originators that supplied the loans for securitizations. At this point, the C-BASS Trusts averaged delinquencies of over 35%. To date, the C-BASS Trusts have incurred losses of over **\$2.8 billion** in realized losses.

395. C-BASS did not originate loans, but instead served as “Sponsor” of securitizations, often purchasing and securitizing loan pools originated by originators notorious for failing to adhere to underwriting guidelines. Indeed, Fitch Ratings described C-BASS’s general business strategy of as one that “targeted investment in ‘scratch and dent’ sub-performing and nonperforming whole loans, subprime whole loans, subordinate RMBS and servicing rights . . .” Similarly, the American Banker described C-BASS as a firm “best known for buying ‘scratch-and-dent’ home loans.” “Scratch-and-dent loans” are loans or mortgages that have one or more combination of “defects” stemming from originations made outside a lender’s implemented credit guidelines, deficiencies in loan documentation, errors made in following regulatory compliance laws, irregular payment history or borrower defaults.

396. As a significant underwriter of RMBS, C-BASS was a customer of Clayton and its due diligence services. Clayton found that 29% of the total loans underwritten by C-BASS

failed to meet the underwriting standards, but that C-BASS waived its right to reject 43% of these non-conforming loans, and included them in the RMBS it securitized anyway.

397. Investor lawsuits have similarly shined the light on C-BASS's faulty securitization practices during the 2004 through 2007 timeframe. In its Amended Complaint filed on March 18, 2010, in *Fulton County Employees' Retirement System v. MGIC Investment Corporation*, No. 08-cv-00458 (E.D. Wisc. May 22, 2008), a securities fraud class action against MGIC, a controlling shareholder of C-BASS, the class plaintiffs quoted several former senior executives of C-BASS confirming C-BASS's flawed due diligence practices, including a senior forensic underwriting analyst at C-BASS from 2004 until mid-2008 charged with reviewing defaulted loans, who stated "that of the defaulting loans sent to her department, she estimated that 75% of those were fraudulent." Similarly, a Due Diligence Underwriter Contractor for C-BASS from 2004 through 2007 stated "from about 2004 on forward through the 2005 – 2007 timeframe, the quality of loans was falling and consequently the risk component was rising. He explained that occasionally he would find pools of loans that were all 'very poor,' and that 'it looked like they [C-BASS] were just slapping loans together.' He recalled that in some cases the pools were so bad that 80% to 90% of the loans in the pool were 'no good,' noting that the continued decrease in underwriting guidelines [loan quality] resulted from a decrease in the integrity of the seller/originator, such as Countrywide." (Bracketed terms in original.)

398. Similarly, in *FHFA v. Barclays Bank PLC et al.*, No. 11-cv-06190 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 2, 2011), FHFA alleged systemic misrepresentations regarding occupancy status, LTV and CLTV ratios and chain of title representations in connection with, among other things, the underlying loans for two C-BASS-label Trusts, CBASS 2006-CB1 and CBASS 2007-CB2. FHFA determined that CBASS had understated non-owner occupied properties by 7.5% and 11.14% for

these Trusts, respectively. FHFA also determined that 12% of the sample of loans included in the data review for CBASS 2006-CB1 and 29% for CBASS 2007-CB2 had LTV ratios above 100 percent. Moreover, the FHFA reviewed 100 loan files from CBASS 2007-CB2, and determined that at least 83% of the reviewed loans were not underwritten in accordance with the underwriting guidelines. The FHFA's complaint described specific defective loans where had the loan underwriter performed a reasonableness test, the unreasonableness of the borrower's stated income would have been evident.

399. Investors' loan-level reviews in other actions have further confirmed the existence of widespread breaches within the C-BASS-label Trusts. For example, in *FHFA v. JPMorgan Chase & Co. et al.*, 11-cv-06188 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 2, 2011), an initial forensic review of 100 loan files for loans in CBASS 2006-CB7 revealed that approximately 79% of the reviewed loans were not underwritten in accordance with the underwriting guidelines or otherwise breached the representations contained in the transaction documents. Similarly, in *IKB International v. JPMorgan Chase & Co.*, No. 12-cv-04617 (S.D.N.Y. June 13, 2012), the plaintiff determined that contrary to C-BASS representation that no loans would have an LTV/CLTV ratios exceeding 100%, over 34% of the sampled loans had CLTV/LTV over 100%. *See also, In re Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, No. 11-ml-02265-MRP (loan-level review of CBASS 2007-CB4 revealed CBASS "materially misrepresented [LTV/CLTV ratios] and the rates of owner-occupancy for the various pools of loans purportedly underlying the Securitization[.]"); *Prudential v. Goldman Sachs*, No. 2:12-cv-06590 (forensic review of CBASS 2006-CB9 indicated "the systemic abandonment of underwriting standards and the resulting inclusion of highly risky or outright fraudulent Mortgage Loans."); *Texas County Dist. Ret. v. J.P. Morgan*, No. 1-GN-14-000998 (finding that 11.65% of the loans reviewed from CBASS 2006-CB9 had an LTV greater than 100%).

11. Morgan Stanley

400. Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc. (“Morgan Stanley”), through its affiliates Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital, Inc. and Saxon Capital, Inc., sponsored more than **\$16 billion** in mortgage loans securitized in twenty-five Trusts. By January 1, 2009, it was evident that the Morgan Stanley Trusts’ loan pools were heavily populated with toxic loans. At this time, more than 28% of the loans within these Trusts were delinquent. Notably 10 of the Morgan Stanley-label Trusts had delinquency rates in excess of 30%, including MSM 2006-8AR and MSM 2006-6AR where more than half of the loans within these securitizations were delinquent. Moreover, these trusts collateral losses were in excess of \$250 million. As of June 2014, the Morgan Stanley-label Trusts have suffered collateral losses of more than **\$2.5 billion**.

401. According to the FCIC, Morgan Stanley devoted minimal resources to due diligence on the loans it securitized. For instance, the head of due diligence was based not in New York but rather in Boca Raton, Florida, and he had, at any one time, only two to five individuals reporting to him directly—and they were actually employees of a personnel consultant, Equinox. FCIC Report at 168.

402. Internal Clayton documents show that a startlingly high percentage of loans reviewed by Clayton for Morgan Stanley were defective, but were nonetheless included by Morgan Stanley in loan pools sold to the Trusts. According to Clayton’s data 37% (or 23,154) of the 62,940 loans that it reviewed for Morgan Stanley failed to conform to Morgan Stanley’s stated underwriting standards. Of the 37% of loans identified by Clayton as non-compliant, Morgan Stanley “waived in” 56% (or 20% of the total pool), including the toxic loans in the Trusts’ securitization pools.

403. Government investigations and lawsuits involving Morgan Stanley-sponsored offerings exposed the consequences of its poor due diligence. For example, in 2010, Morgan

Stanley was forced to pay \$102 million to settle the claims asserted by the Massachusetts Attorney General and agree to drastic changes in its underwriting practices. *Id.* at ¶¶45-52; FCIC Report at 226. Similarly, in *FHFA v. Morgan Stanley*, a forensic review conducted by the FHFA of 210 loans from the MSM 2007-2AX and SAST 2007-1 securitizations revealed that approximately 93% of the reviewed loans had not been underwritten in accordance with the applicable underwriting guidelines. *FHFA v. Morgan Stanley et al.*, No.11-cv-6739 Amended Compl. ¶112 (S.D.N.Y. June 13, 2012). During an 18-month period ending June 31, 2007, Clayton, rejected 16% of the loans it reviewed for Morgan Stanley. This information was provided to Morgan Stanley, but it overruled Clayton's findings and "waived in" approximately 56% of those loans. (See Clayton All Trending Report at 8, available at <http://fcic.law.stanford.edu/hearings/testimony/the-impact-of-the-financial-crisissacramento#documents>.) *FHFA v. Morgan Stanley*, No. 11-cv-6739, Amended Compl. ¶201.

404. Lawsuits involving many of the Morgan Stanley-label Trusts illuminating Morgan Stanley's pervasive and systemic securitization abuses provide further evidence that Morgan Stanley severely breached representations and warranties to the Morgan Stanley-label Trusts. For example, on February 13, 2013, the NCUA filed a highly detailed complaint against Morgan Stanley asserting Morgan Stanley made misrepresentations in connection with the underwriting and subsequent sale of RMBS from MSM 2006-16AX, MSM 2006-3AR, MSM 2006-8AR, MSM 2007-11AR, and MSM 2007-5AX. In particular, the NCUA alleged that originators and Morgan Stanley systematically abandoned the stated underwriting guidelines in the offering documents, with the result that the securities were significantly riskier than represented. Similarly, in *Western and Southern Life Insurance Company et al. v. Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital, Inc. et al.*, No. 11-cv-00576 (S.D. Ohio Aug. 22, 2011), the plaintiff made nearly

identical allegations of Morgan Stanley's widespread breaches of representations and warranties with respect to MSM 2006-11, MSM 2006-12XS, MSM 2006-17XS and MSM 2007-3XS.

IX. U.S. BANK KNEW THAT THE TRUSTS WERE FILLED WITH DEFECTIVE LOANS

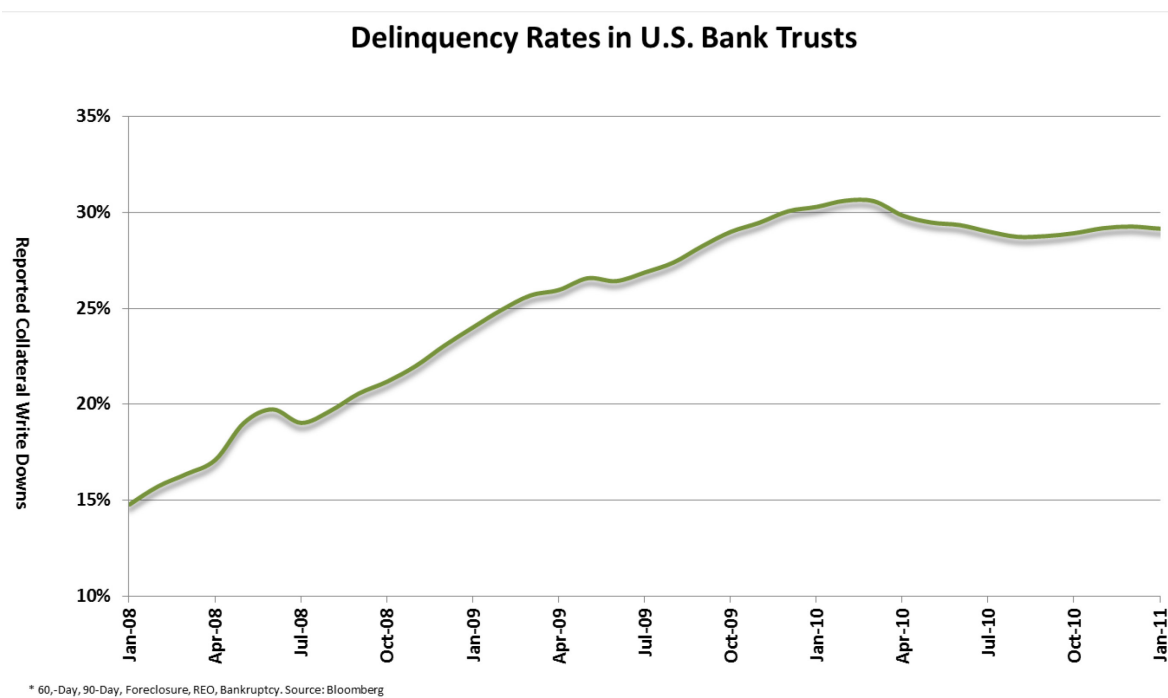
405. There is ample evidence that beginning in 2009 and by 2011, U.S. Bank "discovered" that each of the Trusts' loan pools contained high percentages of mortgage loans that materially breached the originators' and sponsors' representations and warranties regarding their credit quality. As discussed above, since 2009 there has been a steady stream of public disclosures regarding the originators' systemic underwriting abuses and the sponsors' faulty securitization practices. However, apart from the highly publicized government investigations, reports and enforcement actions, as well as high profile RMBS litigation involving the originators and sponsors, as explained below there is a plethora of additional evidence demonstrating U.S. Bank's and its responsible officers' knowledge that the Trusts' loan pools contained high percentages of mortgage loans that materially breached seller representations and warranties.

A. The Trusts' Poor Performance

406. U.S. Bank and its responsible officers had discovered by 2009 that the Trusts' loan pools were afflicted by severe and pervasive breaches of seller representations and warranties by virtue of the Trusts' abject performance. It was evident by January 2009 that given the extremely high mortgage loan default rates within the Trust loan pools the mortgage loans sold to the Trusts were not as the sellers had represented and warranted. For example, IXIS 2007-HEI suffered more than \$385.7 million in losses (48.5%). And, approximately 26.2% of the remaining balance is 90 days or more delinquent. LXS 2007-811 incurred more than \$499

million in losses (46%) and over 31.3% of the remaining balance is 90 days or more delinquent as of March 11, 2014.

407. As of March 11, 2014, the Trusts on average reported realized losses, including losses from delinquent loans in bankruptcies, foreclosures, and real estate owned or “REOs” (collectively “Delinquencies”), of approximately \$122.1 million. The average Delinquencies rate for the Trusts is reflected in the chart below:

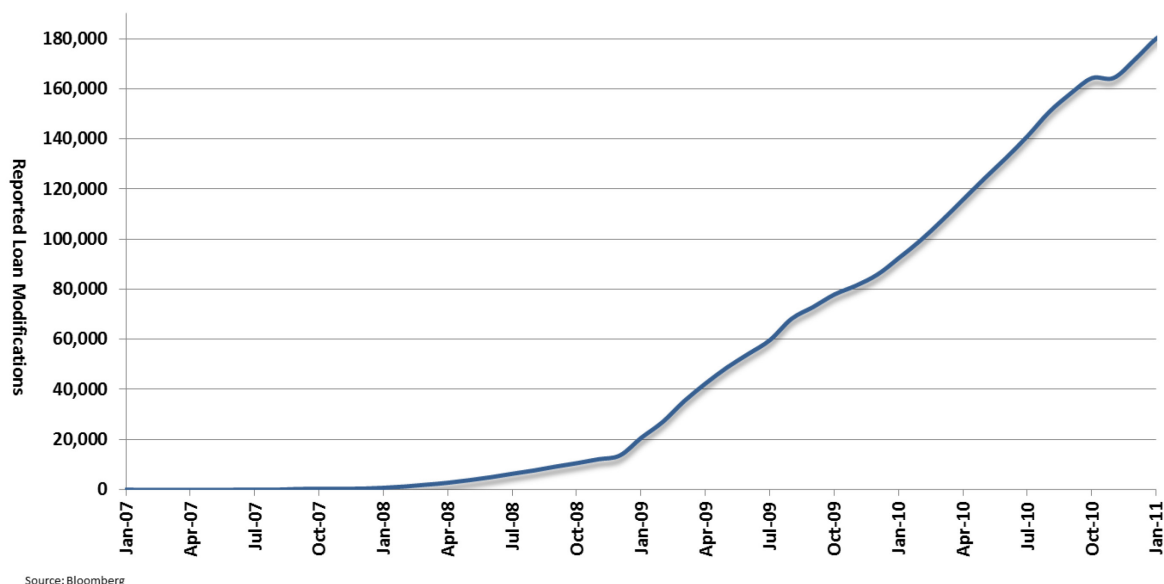


408. These high losses and delinquency rates, known to U.S. Bank through the monthly Service Reports and Trustee Remittance Reports, indicated, along with the facts detailed above, that the underlying mortgage loans in the Trusts systemically breached the sellers represented and warranted. By about July 2008, the first harbingers of the violations of the representations and warranties regarding the credit quality of the loans started to appear. The Trustees’ monthly reports started to show increases in the trends of loan delinquencies, and by January 2009 these trends had become pronounced.

409. U.S. Bank was also provided regular reports regarding loan modifications granted by the servicers to borrowers that failed to timely make principal and interest payments on their loans to the Trusts. In general, loan modifications change the terms of the original mortgage contract agreed to by the lender and borrower, typically to ease the borrower's monthly payment obligation so the borrower may remain current and avoid default. Loan modifications often include changes to the loan's interest rate, term, and/or outstanding principal. As with delinquency rates, the extent of loan modifications is indicative of breaches of representations and warranties for at least two reasons. First, escalating loan modifications correlate to misstated borrower income and creditworthiness. Second, the servicers' decisions to modify rather than foreclose on loans indicates that the underlying collateral is not adequate security to satisfy the outstanding balance because the original LTV ratio (or CLTV ratio) was not as represented because the appraised property value was misstated and additional liens encumbered the mortgaged property.

410. As indicated below, loan modifications in the Trusts dramatically increased beginning in early 2009, providing U.S. Bank further information regarding the systemic breaches of representations and warranties in the Trusts:

Cumulative Loan Modifications in U.S. Bank Trusts



B. Credit-Rating Downgrades Of The Certificates Further Supports The Sellers' Problems

411. At the time of securitization, all of the Trusts' senior tranches were rated "investment grade." Bond rating firms, such as Standard & Poor's, use different designations consisting of upper- and lower-case letters 'A' and 'B' to identify a bond's credit quality rating. "AAA" and "AA" (high credit quality) and "A" and "BBB" (medium credit quality) generally are considered investment grade. An investment grade rating signifies that the bond has a relatively low risk of default and are judged by the rating agencies as likely to meet payment obligations such that banks and institutional investors are permitted to invest in them. Credit ratings for bonds below investment grade designations (*i.e.*, "BB", "B", "CCC", etc.) are considered low credit quality, and are commonly referred to as "junk bonds."

412. However, as public disclosures revealed the originators' and sponsors' systemic underwriting and securitization abuses and U.S. Bank began reporting severe collateral losses in the performance of the mortgage loans in the Trusts, the Trusts' certificates' credit ratings were

drastically downgraded. By December 31, 2009, 71% of the senior tranches in the Trusts served as trustee had been downgraded at least once. Across all Trusts, over 80% of all certificates had been downgraded by at least one ratings agency. Further, over 50% of the senior certificates had been downgraded to junk bond status.

**C. U.S. Bank Discovered Widespread Seller Breaches Of
Representations And Warranties In Its Capacity As Servicer**

413. In addition to acting as a trustee, U.S. Bank was among the largest mortgage loan servicer to both the RMBS industry during the relevant period. Indeed, U.S. Bank's master servicing portfolio includes approximately 45,700 loans with an unpaid principal balance of approximately \$6 billion as of January 2014. Many of these loans were originated and sponsored by the same mortgage loan sellers to the Trusts. In connection with servicing these loan sellers' loans, U.S. Bank was in a front row seat to view mortgage loan sellers' abusive underwriting and securitization practices. For example, as servicer to these other RMBS trusts containing loan pools originated and securitized by the same mortgage loan sellers to the Trusts, U.S. Bank prepared monthly reports for the trustees dealing the similarly poor performance of these loan pools. Additionally, as servicer, U.S. Bank knew of the credit agencies' similar downgrading of these trusts as result of the poor credit quality of these same originators' and sponsors' loan pools. Further, in servicing and administering the loans, including during the modification process, U.S. Bank examined the loan files of mortgage loans originated and sponsored by these entities and in the process discovered systemic and pervasive breaches of representations and warranties in the loan pools.

414. Because the problems U.S. Bank discovered regarding these common originators and sponsors in its capacity as servicer to other RMBS trusts revealed systemic and pervasive

violation of underwriting and securitization guidelines, U.S. Bank knew that these same defective underwriting and securitization practices applied to the Trusts.

**D. U.S. Bank Received Written Notice Of
Pervasive And Systemic Seller
Breaches From Financial Guaranty Insurers**

415. U.S. Bank discovered that each of the Trusts' loan pools contained high percentages of mortgage loans that materially breached the originators' and sponsors' representations and warranties regarding their credit quality through its involvement in financial guaranty insurer litigation involving these same originators and sponsors in its capacity as either trustee or master servicer of these RMBS trusts.

416. Financial guaranty insurers provided financial guaranty insurance for the RMBS issued from many of the Trusts. Under the governing agreements for these insured RMBS transactions, the mortgage loan sellers to the Trusts made numerous representations and warranties concerning the attributes of the loans and the practices pursuant to which they were originated. The governing agreements for the insured RMBS transactions also create a repurchase protocol pursuant to which the monoline insurers must provide notice of a breach of representation and warranty to the responsible mortgage loan seller and the parties to the agreement (including the Trustee) in order to compel the responsible mortgage loan seller to repurchase loans that breach the representations and warranties.

417. In the aftermath of the financial crisis, monoline insurers have initiated at least 10 lawsuits against responsible mortgage loan sellers for breach of their representations and warranties in connection with other RMBS trusts to which U.S. Bank serves either as Master

Servicer or Trustee.²³ Prior to filing suit against the originators and/or sponsors, the monoline insurers (unlike certificateholders) were often able to obtain access to the specific loan files or conduct a forensic loan level review of the loans, which showed systemic and pervasive breaches of the representations and warranties in securitizations with the same sponsors to the Trusts (e.g., Bank of America, Bear Stearns, Credit Suisse, First Franklin, UBS and Morgan Stanley); same RMBS labels; same RMBS shelves; same vintage; same loan product type; and/or the same originators (e.g., Countrywide, GreenPoint, and DLJ).

418. Plaintiffs are informed and believe that consistent with the repurchase protocol under the Trusts' governing documents, U.S. Bank was notified by both the responsible mortgage loan sellers and the parties to the PSAs (including Wells Fargo as Master Servicer) of these sellers' systemic and pervasive breaches of representations and warranties.

419. The monoline insurers' findings from loan level reviews set forth both in their breach notices and subsequent publicly available lawsuits made U.S. Bank and its responsible officers aware of the systemic violation of underwriting and related standards in the mortgage securitization industry between 2004 and 2008 vintage, as well as informed them of specific originators' and sponsors' systemic and pervasive practice of misrepresenting the credit quality and characteristics of the mortgage loans they were selling to keep the RMBS machine running.

²³ See, e.g., *CIFG Assurance North America, Inc. v. Bank of America, N.A. et al.*, No. 654028/2012 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.); *Assured Guaranty Corp. v. EMC Mortgage LLC*, No. 1:12-cv-01945 (S.D.N.Y.); *Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. v. DLJ Mortgage Capital*, No. 652837/2011 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.); *Ambac Assurance Corp. et al. v. First Franklin et al.*, No. 651217/2012 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.); *U.S. Bank National Association v. GreenPoint Mortgage Funding, Inc.*, No. 600352/2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.); *MBIA Insurance Corp. v. Credit Suisse Securities (USA), LLC et al.*, No. 603751/2009 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.); *Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. v. UBS Real Estate Securities Inc.*, No. 1:12-cv-01579 (S.D.N.Y.); *MBIA Insurance Corp. v. Morgan Stanley et al.*, No. 29951-10 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.); *Financial Guaranty Insurance Co. v. Ally Financial, Inc.*, No. 12-cv-0338 (S.D.N.Y.); *Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. v. DLJ Mortgage Capital*, No. 652837/2011 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.).

420. For example, in *CIFG v. Bank of America*, Index No. 654028/2012, the plaintiff CIFG, a New York-based monoline insurer, wrote insurance relating to two structured transactions arranged by Bank of America, which in turn were backed by twenty-two Bank of America securitizations. CIFG alleged that “Bank of America had these securities in its inventory because it had been unable to sell them when it served as underwriter on the original RMBS offerings.” CIFG claimed that “Bank of America knew of the poor quality of the Mortgage Loans, and knew the unsold Original RMBS were a ticking time bomb on the bank’s books.” According to CIFG, Bank of America, unable to sell the securities in pieces, then “hatched a new plan of financial engineering,” repackaged the bonds, and induced CIFG to provide more than \$150 million in insurance to make them marketable to investors. CIFG alleged that Bank of America gave it “garbage data” that made the loans and the certificates they backed appear less risky than they actually were, including with respect to LTV, CLTV and the percentage of the mortgages where the property would be occupied by the borrowers.

421. To highlight the falsity of the originators’ and Bank of America’s representations and warranties regarding the underlying loans, CIFG revealed the findings of its loan level analysis of over 31,000 mortgage loans from the twenty-two securitizations showing that a staggering **64.37%** of the mortgage loans contained at least one material defect. A summary of testimonial and documentary evidence demonstrates widespread breaches of representations and warranties by each of the major originators of the mortgage loans for those trusts.

422. Because these monoline insurers’ findings from loan level reviews set forth both in their breach notices and subsequent publicly available lawsuits reflected these mortgage loan sellers’ systemic and pervasive violation of underwriting and securitization guidelines, U.S. Bank discovered that these same defective underwriting and securitization practices applied equally to

all of the other Trusts containing loans originated and securitized by these same originators and sponsors.

**E. U.S. Bank And Its Responsible Officers
Repeatedly Received Written Notice From
Certificateholders Of Pervasive And Systemic Seller Breaches**

423. U.S. Bank, its capacity as Trustee to many Trusts at issue herein, as well as in its capacity as trustee to other RMBS trusts that are not the subject of this action but which are secured by loans originated and sponsored by the very same entities that originated and sponsored the loans underlying the Trusts at issue herein, has repeatedly received notice from Certificateholders of pervasive and systemic violations of representations and warranties by the loan sellers. Based on the sheer volume of the defective mortgage loans identified, together with the systemic and pervasive faulty origination and securitization practices complained of in the Certificateholders' breach notices, U.S. Bank and its responsible officers knew that the Trusts' loan pools similarly contained high percentages of defective mortgage loans.

424. For example, on October 17, 2011, a group of major institutional mortgage investors in several dozen RMBS trusts sponsored by Citigroup or its affiliates alleged widespread violations of representations and warranties contained in the governing agreements for sixty-eight RMBS trusts sponsored by Citigroup from 2005 to 2008 (the "Citibank Putback Initiative"), including sixty of the Trusts at issue herein. The trustees for these Citigroup-sponsored trusts, which were instructed to investigate these breaches of representations and warranties, are U.S. Bank, HSBC, and Wells Fargo. On April 7, 2014, Citigroup announced that it had reached an agreement with the investor group to resolve representation and warranty repurchase claims. Under the agreement, Citigroup agreed to make a binding offer to the trustees to pay \$1.125 billion to the trusts, plus certain fees and expenses. According to Citigroup's press release announcing the agreement, the sixty-eight trusts covered by the agreement issued in the

aggregate \$59.4 billion of RMBS “and represent all of the trusts established by Citi's legacy Securities and Banking business during 2005-2008 for which Citi affiliates made representations and warranties to the trusts.” The trustees’ approval of the settlement remains pending.

425. The Citibank Putback Initiative identified and seeks to compel the repurchase of large quantities of loans (1) originated by many of the same lenders that also originated large quantities of the loans sold to the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (\$91 billion of loans sold to the Trusts) and Countrywide (\$57 billion of loans sold to the Trusts); and (2) securitized by the same investment banks and financial institutions that sponsored the Trusts, including Citibank (\$23 billion of sponsored Trusts). In addition, the Citibank Putback Initiative identified and seeks recovery of losses relating to servicing deficiencies by many of the same major servicers of loans backing the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (original servicer to \$331 billion of loans sold to the Trusts).

426. On December 16, 2011, a group of major institutional mortgage investors in hundreds of RMBS trusts sponsored by JPMorgan or its affiliates issued written instructions to Wells Fargo, The Bank of New York Mellon (“BNYM”), Deutsche Bank, HSBC, and U.S. Bank, as trustees, to open investigations into large numbers of ineligible mortgages in the loan pools securing those trusts and deficient servicing of those loans (the “JPMorgan Putback Initiative”). The notices covered more than \$95 billion of RMBS issued by JPMorgan from 2005 to 2007, including 179 trusts for which JPMorgan serves as trustee. Less than two years later, U.S. Bank and the other trustees were presented with a \$4.5 billion settlement offer covering 330 JPMorgan-sponsored RMBS trusts. U.S. Bank’s approval of the JPMorgan Putback Initiative remains pending despite being presented with the settlement offer over six months ago.

427. The JPMorgan Putback Initiative identified and seeks to compel the repurchase of large quantities of loans (1) originated by many of the same lenders that also originated large quantities of the loans sold to the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (\$91 billion of loans sold to the Trusts) and Countrywide (\$57 billion of loans sold to the Trusts); and (2) securitized by the same investment banks and financial institutions that sponsored the Trusts, including Bear Stearns (\$20 billion of sponsored Trusts) and Morgan Stanley (\$16 billion of sponsored Trusts). In addition, the JPMorgan Putback Initiative identified and seeks recovery of losses relating to servicing deficiencies by many of the same major servicers of loans backing the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (original servicer to \$331 billion of loans sold to the Trusts) and JPMorgan (original servicer to \$20 billion of loans sold to the Trusts).

428. On January 31, 2012, a group of major institutional mortgage investors in several dozen RMBS trusts sponsored by Morgan Stanley or its affiliates issued written instructions to U.S. Bank, Wells Fargo, and Deutsche Bank, as trustees, to open investigations into large numbers of ineligible mortgages in the loan pools securing those trusts and the deficient servicing of those loans (the “Morgan Stanley Putback Initiative”). The notices covered more than \$25 billion of RMBS issued by Morgan Stanley from 2005 to 2007, including twenty-seven of the Trusts at issue herein.

429. The Morgan Stanley Putback Initiative identified and seeks to compel the repurchase of large quantities of loans (1) originated by many of the same lenders that also originated large quantities of the loans sold to the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (\$91 billion of loans sold to the Trusts) and Countrywide (\$57 billion of loans sold to the Trusts); and (2) securitized by the same investment banks and financial institutions that sponsored the Trusts, including Morgan Stanley (\$16 billion of sponsored Trusts). In addition, the Morgan Stanley

Putback Initiative identified and seeks recovery of losses relating to servicing deficiencies by many of the same major servicers of loans backing the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (original servicer to \$331 billion of loans sold to the Trusts) and JPMorgan (original servicer to \$20 billion of loans sold to the Trusts).

430. On January 5, 2012, a group of major institutional mortgage investors in several dozen RMBS trusts sponsored by Wells Fargo or its affiliates issued written instructions to U.S. Bank and HSBC, as trustees, to open investigations into large numbers of ineligible mortgages in the loan pools securing those trusts and the deficient servicing of those loans (the “Wells Fargo Putback Initiative”). The notices covered more than \$19 billion of RMBS issued by Wells Fargo from 2005 to 2007, including eighty-eight of the Trusts at issue herein.

431. The Wells Fargo Putback Initiative identified and seeks to compel the repurchase of large quantities of loans (1) originated by many of the same lenders that also originated large quantities of the loans sold to the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (\$91 billion of loans sold to the Trusts) and WMC Mortgage (\$10.3 billion of loans sold to the Trusts); and (2) securitized by the same investment banks and financial institutions that sponsored the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (\$60.6 billion of sponsored Trusts). In addition, the Wells Fargo Putback Initiative identified and seeks recovery of losses relating to servicing deficiencies by many of the same major servicers of loans backing the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (original servicer to \$331 billion of loans sold to the Trusts).

432. U.S. Bank received a letter dated April 10, 2012, regarding “MASTR Adjustable Rate Mortgages Trust 2006-OA1” from counsel representing FHFA entitled “Request to Institute Action, Suit, or Proceeding.” By this letter, the FHFA formally requested that U.S. Bank, “institute an action, suit, or proceeding in its own name in its capacity as Trustee under the PSA”

against UBS [as seller] for breaching representations and warranties concerning the mortgage loans and for failing to repurchase the mortgage loans at a price equal to the purchase price.

433. In addition to the above letter, the FHFA sent U.S. Bank (as trustee) and Wells Fargo (as Master Servicer) a second letter regarding the same offering entitled “Notice of Master Servicer Event of Termination” (hereinafter the “Notice”). In this Notice, the FHFA informed U.S. Bank, as the trustee, that the Master Servicer, Wells Fargo, had failed to observe and perform its duties under the PSA, including, among other things, to mitigate losses experienced by the Trust from breaches of representations and warranties. Despite receiving the FHFA’s Notice and request, U.S. Bank failed to adequately protect the interests of the Trusts at issue in this action.

434. On May 14, 2012, a group of major institutional mortgage investors in several hundred RMBS trusts sponsored by ResCap or its affiliates reached agreement with ResCap and its affiliated debtors to resolve claims for breaches of representations and warranties concerning large numbers of loans in the pools securing those trusts (the “ResCap Putback Initiative”). The settlement covered more than \$320 billion of RMBS largely issued between 2004 and 2008, including 127 trusts for which U.S. Bank serves as trustee. The trustees for these ResCap-sponsored trusts, which were aware of the repurchase and servicing claims through, among other things, the bankruptcy proceedings, are U.S. Bank, Wells Fargo, Deutsche Bank, and BNYM.

435. The ResCap Putback Initiative identified and sought to compel the repurchase of large quantities of loans originated by many of the same lenders that also originated large quantities of the loans sold to the Trusts, including Wells Fargo (\$91 billion of loans sold to the Trusts).

436. Despite U.S. Bank's actual notice of widespread loan defaults and breaches, as the examples above illustrate, U.S. Bank failed to act in accordance with its obligations under the governing agreements and TIA to enforce the originators' and sponsors' obligations to cure, substitute or repurchase defective mortgage loans.

**F. U.S. Bank Selectively Asserted The
Trusts' Repurchase Rights Against The Sellers**

437. U.S. Bank's knowledge of pervasive breaches of representations and warranties by the originators and sponsors at issue herein is also demonstrated by its own actions in 2009. For example, in 2008, Lehman, a major sponsor for the Trusts filed for bankruptcy. In September 2009, U.S. Bank filed claims in the bankruptcy action against Lehman for breaches of representations and warranties of more than \$1 million mortgage loans included in the Lehman RMBS, including all of the loans in 138 of the Trusts at issue here. U.S. Bank made this claim even though Lehman was not liable for all of the mortgage loans in most of those Trusts, and in fact there were many other solvent originators to those Trusts who had made representations and warranties for those mortgage loans and were thus liable for them. U.S. Bank's "omnibus" claim for breach of representations and warranties as to all of the mortgage loans in all of those Trusts, including for mortgage loans that Lehman was not even potentially liable for, and in fact other originators were, demonstrates U.S. Bank's knowledge of pervasive breaches by all of the originators to those Trusts. Nonetheless, U.S. Bank has not pursued any of those originators to enforce representation and warranty claims as to the thousands of breaching mortgage loans in those Trusts.²⁴

²⁴ Given that U.S. Bank filed claims against Lehman in the bankruptcy case for 138 Trusts, Plaintiffs do not allege that U.S. Bank breached the governing agreements by failing to make representation and warranty claims against Lehman for the Trusts. However, Plaintiffs do allege that U.S. Bank breached the governing agreements by failing to make representation and

**G. U.S. Bank Initiated Putback
Litigation Against Many Of The Sellers**

438. U.S. Bank participated in at least twenty-eight actions to enforce putback rights for other RMBS trusts that involved the same originators, sponsors, sellers and servicers as the Trusts at issue here. Based on its involvement in these putback actions, which alleged pervasive and systemic breaches of representations and warranties, U.S. Bank was aware of similarly pervasive and systemic breaches of representations and warranties in the Trusts.

439. In each of the putback actions, loan-level reviews were conducted which identified breach rates **exceeding 50%** in every offering, including those sponsored by the same sponsors as the Trusts and involving loans originated and sold by the same originators and sponsors as the Trusts.

440. For example, in *U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee for HarborView Mortgage Loan Trust, Series 2005-10 v. Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. et al.*, Index No. 652388/2011 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Aug. 29, 2011), Countrywide originated all 4,000 loans included in HVMLT 2005-10. Notably, in its complaint filed at the instruction of certificateholders, U.S. Bank stated that “[s]oon after being sold to the Trust, Countrywide’s Loans began to become delinquent and default at a **startling rate**.” As a result, U.S. Bank conducted a forensic review of a 786-loan sample, which revealed that 520 of the loans, or what U.S. Bank characterized as “an extraordinary sixty-six percent” of the sample – breached one or more of the representations and warranties. U.S. Bank claimed that this was consistent with “Countrywide’s abject failure to abide by the very representations and warranties it consistently made to induce the purchase of its Loans for securitizations, including the purchase of the Loans by the Trust.” Because of the

warranties claims against the many other responsible parties, including sellers to the Lehman-label Trusts at issue and the solvent servicing entities.

“pervasiveness and severity of these breaches,” U.S. Bank demanded in its complaint that Countrywide repurchase all 4,000 loans in the offering.

441. Likewise, U.S. Bank has instituted several putback actions against GreenPoint at the instruction of Certificateholders. For instance, in *U.S. Bank N.A. ex rel. Lehman XS Trust, Series 2006-GP2 et al. v. GreenPoint Mortgage Funding Inc. et al.*, Nos. 12-cv-7935, 12-cv-7942 and 12-cv-7943 (S.D.N.Y. Jan. 25, 2013), U.S. Bank sued GreenPoint for its failure to comply with its repurchase obligations under PSAs governing the transfer of 9,594 mortgage loans exceeding \$3.39 billion. U.S. Bank alleges that it has uncovered evidence of “pervasive breaches” of GreenPoint’s representations and warranties. Specifically, U.S. Bank’s “forensic analysis and re-underwriting of a significant number of the Loans has revealed that GreenPoint has breached one or more of its R&Ws with respect to approximately 98 percent of those loans.” U.S. Bank alleged that it anticipated similar breaches and that because GreenPoint made “pool-wide breaches of R&Ws” which “effectively defeated the object and purpose of the MLPAs,” U.S. Bank is entitled to rescissory damages.

442. U.S. Bank came to the same conclusions regarding the credit quality of GreenPoint originated loans in *U.S. Bank National Association, solely in its capacity as Trustee of the Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-2AX (MSM 2007-2Ax) v. Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Holdings LLC et al.*, Index No. 650339/2013 (N.Y. Sup Ct. July 8, 2013). There, a forensic analysis of 56 home loans in a putback action against Morgan Stanley and GreenPoint revealed that all 56 (*i.e.* **100%**) loans breached the representations and warranties, with each loan breaching on the average more than three. A loan-level review of an additional 758 loans in the trust confirmed that the principal originators “***failed to adhere to industry-standard and reasonable underwriting guidelines in an extremely high percentage of cases***”

and as a result, given these high breach rates, “*it is reasonable to infer that breaches of Defendants’ R&Ws exist throughout the entire pool of Mortgage Loans in the Trust.*” *U.S. Bank v. Morgan Stanley et al.*, Index No. 650339/2013 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. July 8, 2013), Compl. ¶5.

443. U.S. Bank, at the insistence of certificateholders, has also brought several putback actions against DLJ Mortgage. For example, in *U.S. Bank National Association, solely in its capacity as Trustee of the CSMC Asset-Backed Trust 2007-NC1 (CSMC 2007-NC1) v. DLJ Mortgage Capital, Inc.*, Index No. 652699/2013 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Jan. 6, 2014), U.S. Bank’s forensic review revealed that of 1,684 of the 1,686 loan files reviewed from a DLJ Mortgage sponsored offering – a staggering **99%** – breached one or more of the representations and warranties regarding the mortgage loans. U.S. Bank noted that “[b]ased on the information derived from these reviews, it reasonably can be inferred that breaches of DLJ’s representations and warranties exist throughout the entire pool of Mortgage Loans in the Trust.” U.S. Bank made similar allegations against DLJ Mortgage in *Home Equity Mortgage Trust 2006-1 et al. v. DLJ Mortgage Capital, Inc. et al.*, Index No. 156016/2012 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Jan. 29, 2012), where “the Re-underwriting Review showed that 796 of 806 [*i.e.*, 99%] of the examined Mortgage Loans had defects constituting a breach of one or more of DLJ’s representations and warranties under the PSAs”) and in *Home Equity Mortgage Trust Series 2006-5 v. DLJ Mortgage Capital, Inc. et al.*, Index No. 653787/2012 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. April 8, 2013), where U.S. Bank’s independent loan review uncovered material breaches in 93.8 percent of the reviewed mortgage loans).

444. U.S. Bank has drawn telling conclusions regarding UBS’s faulty securitization practices. For example, in *MASTR Adjustable Rate Mortgages Trust 2006-OA2 et al. v. UBS Real Estate Securities Inc.*, No. 12-cv-7322 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 28, 2012), U.S. Bank has sued UBS for breach of its repurchase obligations in connection with three securitizations that it sponsored

containing a total of 4,642 defective mortgage loans. U.S. Bank has demanded that UBS repurchase at least 3,616 of the mortgage loans, and has alleged that the securitizations at issue were “*assembled from toxic mortgage loans*” and presented “*a materially greater risk of delinquency and default.*” Compl. ¶ 41.

445. In short, the incredibly high rates of defaults cited by U.S. Bank in support of certain putback actions demonstrates U.S. Bank was well aware of the pervasive and systemic breaches of representations and warranties of the loans at issue here as well.

**H. U.S. Bank Attempted To Contract
Around Its Liability And Obligations In
Acquiring Bank of America’s Trustee Business**

446. On November 15, 2010, U.S. Bank announced that it would acquire Bank of America’s U.S. and European corporate trust business, including its RMBS trust business. The \$35 million cash transaction closed on or about January 5, 2011, and significantly increased U.S. Bank’s market share in the residential RMBS market. In addition to providing U.S. Bank with an additional \$8 billion in deposits, U.S. Bank’s Corporate Trust Services unit absorbed approximately 2,150 active securitization and related transactions, more than 2.4 million residential mortgage cases, and \$1.1 trillion in assets under administration. The acquisition made U.S. Bank the largest RMBS trustee by dollar amount and number of trusts under administration.

447. Through its acquisition of Bank of America’s trustee business, U.S. Bank also inherited the legacy securitization trust business of LaSalle Bank, N.A. (“LaSalle”), which Bank of America had previously acquired in October 2007. Through the transaction, U.S. Bank succeeded to Bank of America and LaSalle as Trustee for certain Trusts.

448. Upon information and belief, prior to acquiring Bank of America’s corporate trust business, U.S. Bank learned that Bank of America faced significant liability for its own and LaSalle’s failure to take action to protect the RMBS trusts for which they served as trustees. In

particular, U.S. Bank learned through its due diligence on the transaction (and otherwise) that Bank of America and LaSalle had failed and unreasonably refused to enforce the rights of the trusts with respective defective mortgage loans and deficient loan servicing. U.S. Bank knew that the loans underlying the trusts were in material breach of representations and warranties and were not being properly serviced, and would thus cause the trusts to incur (and continue to incur) substantial losses. Nevertheless, U.S. Bank proceeded with the acquisition to solidify its position at the top of the securitization trustee business with the greatest market share. U.S. Bank attempted to avoid the substantial liability of its predecessor trustees and avoid its prospective obligations to the subject trusts and certificateholders by negotiating with Bank of America for certain indemnifications and other provisions purporting to provide protection regarding its successor liability. U.S. Bank's attempt to insulate itself from successor liability in connection with the acquisition of the corporate trust business of Bank of America further confirms its knowledge that the Trusts were plagued with defective loans and servicer violations. Furthermore, U.S. Bank's failure to take action against Bank of America to enforce the Trusts rights against Bank of America's and LaSalle's contractual breaches and statutory violations was unreasonable and an additional breach of U.S. Bank's duties and obligations as Trustee for the Trusts.

**X. THE TRUSTS ALSO SUFFERED FROM
PERVASIVE SERVICER VIOLATIONS**

449. In the aftermath of the financial crisis, the mortgage loan servicing industry has received increased scholarly, popular, regulatory and political attention as a result of rampant servicing abuses in connection with the administration of and foreclosing on mortgage loans backing private-label RMBS.

450. Much like other private-label RMBS trusts of the same vintage, each of the Trusts suffer from ongoing Events of Default caused by the servicers' failure to observe and perform, in material respects, the covenants and agreements imposed on them by the PSAs. The servicers' breach of their covenants is confirmed through several federal and state government investigations and published reports, well publicized news reports, and public and private enforcement actions that have described RMBS servicers' systemic and pervasive deviation from usual, customary and lawful servicing practices in their administration mortgage and, more specifically, illegal and illicit servicing activities by the same servicers who service the loans held by the Trusts.

A. The Servicers Failed To Give Notice Of Seller Breaches Of Representations and Warranties And Enforce The Sellers' Repurchase Obligations

451. As with the Trustee, the PSAs require the servicers to give prompt written notice to all parties to the PSAs of a breach of a representation or warranty made by a seller in respect of the mortgage loans that materially and adversely affects the value of any mortgage loan or the interests of the Certificateholders in any such mortgage loan, upon the servicer's discovery of such breach. Moreover, the servicers are similarly required to enforce the sellers' obligation to repurchase, substitute, or cure such defective loans as required under the PSAs.

452. In many cases, the servicers are affiliates of the sellers because in connection with the sale of a loan pool, the seller secured the retention of servicing rights to these loans for its servicing division. These servicers had actual knowledge of their affiliate mortgage loan sellers' abusive underwriting and securitization practices, and therefore had actual knowledge at the time of the Trusts' purchase of these loans that that these sellers included high percentages of defective loans within the loan pools. These servicers failed to notify parties to the PSAs of the discovery of mortgages that were in violation of applicable representations and warranties at the

time they were purchased by the Trusts, and failed to enforce the sellers' repurchase obligations, despite their awareness of loans that were in violation of representations and warranties.

453. Additionally, for the benefit of the Trusts, and pursuant to the PSAs, the sponsors acquired primary mortgage guaranty insurance ("PMI") policies for loans that had a LTV ratio in excess 80%, which served as "credit enhancements" in order to offer additional security to Certificateholders in the Trusts and to induce rating services to provide a higher credit rating for the Certificates, thereby making the Certificates more attractive to potential purchasers. In the aftermath of the financial crisis, servicers have tendered claims to mortgage insurers under the PMI policies on the Trusts' behalf on defaulted loans. The mortgage insurers have denied coverage, canceled or rescinded the mortgage insurance policies, or invoked policy exclusions for a high percentage of claims as a result of misrepresentations regarding the insured mortgage loans, including on the basis that the originator engaged in predatory lending or systemic fraud in the underwriting of the mortgage loans. After these mortgage insurance claim denials, the servicers failed to observe or perform in a material respect the covenants and/or agreements on their part contained in the PSAs by failing to notify parties to the PSAs that the mortgage loan sellers violated the required representations and warranties at the time they sold loans to the Trusts, although such violations were discovered through the claim tendering process. Moreover, the Servicers failing to tender the defective, defaulted loans to the Sellers for repurchase. Instead, the servicers charged the over-collateralized accounts for losses, causing damage to the Trusts and their Certificateholders.

454. Further, as noted above, the servicers have regularly modified mortgage loans held by the Trusts. Plaintiffs are informed and believe that in the process of modifying these mortgage loans, the servicers have discovered that specific loans breached applicable seller

representations and warranties because the loan modification process involves scrutinizing the underlying origination and mortgage loan files, and any supplemental information provided by the borrower to assess the borrower's ability to pay. Thus, in the process of performing loan modifications, the servicers had to have discovered breaches of representations and warranties regarding the characteristics of the loan, the creditworthiness of the borrower, the adequacy of the collateral and the title status of the mortgages. Nevertheless, the servicers systemically failed to notify the other parties of these breaches.

455. For example, since the closing of the securitizations, Wells Fargo has modified 761 mortgage loans that represented some \$162.7 million in scheduled balances in the SABR 2006-NC1 Trust (or over 20% of the original face value), and Aurora has modified 1,745 mortgage loans that represented some \$216.6 million in scheduled balances in the SAIL 2005-HE3 Trust (or approximately 10% of the original face value). It is unlikely that these servicers could have modified these mortgage loans without becoming aware of breaches of representations and warranties.

456. As also set forth above, there has been widespread public evidence of the originators' abandonment of underwriting guidelines and the sponsors' faulty securitization practices that made the servicers aware of material seller breaches representations and warranties within the Trusts loan pools. Nevertheless, the servicers have not notified the other parties to the PSAs of these seller breaches or enforced the sellers' repurchase obligations.

457. Further, the servicers have been specifically notified by monoline insurers of pervasive breaches by the sellers. For instance, Countrywide is one of the leading servicers of the Trusts, administrating approximately **\$19 billion** in mortgage loans securitized in the Trusts. Countrywide has been notified in litigation by MBIA, Ambac, FGIC, Assured Guaranty, and

other mortgage and monoline insurers of pervasive and systemic breaches of representations and warranties by Countrywide entities in their capacity as originators. Likewise, in *MBIA v. Credit Suisse*, Index No. 603751/2009, MBIA named, among other parties, Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc., which services over \$10 billion in mortgage loans held by the Trust. In addition to alleging that Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc. had engaged in a number of improper servicing activities, MBIA reported that 79% of randomly selected loans and 87% of adversely selected loans breached representations and warranties in a Credit Suisse securitization. Similarly, in *MBIA Ins. Corp. v. Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Index No. 29951/2010 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. Feb. 2, 2011), MBIA sued, among other parties, Saxon Mortgage Service Inc., which services over \$6 billion in mortgage loans held by the Trust. MBIA reported that 93% of randomly selected loans and 98% of adversely selected loans breached representations and warranties in a Morgan Stanley securitization.

458. Notwithstanding the servicers' "discovery" of material breaches of representations and warranties, the servicers have not notified the other parties to the PSAs (including U.S. Bank) of these breaches. Moreover, although aware of specific mortgage loans that breach applicable representations and warranties, the servicers have failed to enforce the seller's obligation to repurchase, substitute, or cure such defective loans as required under the PSAs.

459. The servicers' systemic and pervasive failure to give notice of the sellers' material breaches of representations and warranties and to enforce the sellers' repurchase obligations have materially affected the rights of the Trusts and all Certificateholders under the PSAs in that they have deprived the Trusts of mortgage loans of adequate credit quality as initially represented, or alternatively funds representing the "Repurchase Price" as defined by the PSAs, with respect to each defective mortgage loan.

**B. The Servicers Have Violated
Their Prudent Servicing Obligations**

460. The PSAs require that the servicer service and administer the mortgage loans for and on behalf of the Certificateholders, and, consistent with the terms of the PSAs, (i) in the same manner in which it services and administers similar mortgage loans for its own portfolio or for other third parties, giving due consideration to customary and usual standards of practice of prudent institutional mortgage lenders servicing similar loans, (ii) with a view to maximizing the recoveries with respect to such mortgage loans on a net present value basis, and (iii) without regard to, among other things, the right of the servicer to receive compensation or other fees for its services under the PSA, the obligation of the servicer to make servicing advances under the PSA, and the servicer's ownership, servicing or management for others of any other mortgage loans.

461. Highly publicized government enforcement actions and settlements reached with the servicers demonstrate that the servicers have systemically and pervasively violated these prudent servicing obligations. For example, on June 7, 2010, the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") filed a civil enforcement action against Countrywide and BAC Home Loans Servicing, LP (f/d/b/a Countrywide Home Loans Servicing, LP), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Bank of America, National Association, (collectively, "Countrywide/BAC") for their "unlawful acts and practices in servicing mortgage loans." *See Fed. Trade Commission v. Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. et al.*, No. 10-cv-4193 (C.D. Cal. June 7, 2010). In March 2008, prior to being acquired by Bank of America Corporation, Countrywide was ranked as the top mortgage servicer in the United States and had a servicing portfolio with a balance of over \$1.4 trillion. In September 2009, after its acquisition of Countrywide, Bank of America was ranked as the nation's top mortgage servicer with a servicing portfolio of over \$2.1 trillion. Countrywide/BAC

are servicers for many of the Trusts. The FTC emphasized that many of the loans improperly serviced by Countrywide/BAC are the same “risky, high-cost loans that had been originated or funded by Defendants’ parent company, Countrywide Financial Corporation [], and its subsidiaries [].”

462. According to the FTC, when borrowers fell behind on their payments, Countrywide/BAC imposed a number of default-related services (such as property inspections and foreclosure trustee services) “by funneling the work through panoply of Countrywide subsidiaries.” In its mortgage servicing operation, Countrywide/BAC follows a so-called “vertical integration strategy” to generate default-related fee income. Rather than obtain default-related services directly from third-party vendors and charge borrowers for the actual cost of these services, Countrywide/BAC formed subsidiaries to act as middle-men in the default services process. These subsidiaries exist solely to generate revenues for Countrywide/BAC and do not operate at arms-length with Countrywide/BAC. Countrywide/BAC and their subsidiaries – “[a]s a matter of practice” – added a substantial mark-up to their actual costs for the services and then charged the borrowers the marked-up fees. The inflated fees were both contrary to prudent servicing standards and violated the mortgage contracts, which limit fees chargeable to the borrower to actual costs of the services and as are reasonable and appropriate to protect the note holder's interest in the property and rights under the security instrument.

463. Countrywide/BAC similarly breached servicing standards and mortgage contracts when servicing loans for borrowers who sought to save their homes through a Chapter 13 bankruptcy. According to the FTC, Countrywide/BAC made various representations to those borrowers about their mortgage loans that were false or lacked a reasonable basis, and failed to disclose to borrowers during their bankruptcy case when fees and escrow shortages and

deficiencies accrued on their loan. After the bankruptcy cases have closed and borrowers no longer have the protection of the bankruptcy court, Countrywide/BAC collected those amounts, including through foreclosure actions.

464. By way of further example, in February 2012, 49 state attorneys general and the federal government announced a historic joint \$25 billion state-federal settlement with the country's five largest mortgage servicers and their affiliates for misconduct related to their origination and servicing of single family residential mortgages: (i) Residential Capital, LLC, Ally Financial, Inc., and GMAC Mortgage, LLC; (ii) Bank of America Corporation, Bank of America, N.A., BAC Home Loans Servicing, LP, Countrywide Financial Corporation, Countrywide Home Loans, Inc., Countrywide Mortgage Ventures, LLC, and Countrywide Bank FSB; (iii) Citigroup Inc., Citibank, N.A., and CitiMortgage, Inc.; (iv) J.P. Morgan Chase & Company and J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.; and (v) Wells Fargo & Company and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. of the state and federal investigations of these mortgage servicers.

465. In their corresponding complaint filed on March 14, 2012, the state attorneys general and the federal government alleged that these servicers had engaged in unfair, deceptive and unlawful servicing processes, including (i) failing to timely and accurately apply payments made by borrowers and failing to maintain accurate account statements; (ii) charging excessive or improper fees for default-related services; (iii) failing to properly oversee third party vendors involved in servicing activities on behalf of the Banks; (iv) imposing force-placed insurance without properly notifying the borrowers and when borrowers already had adequate coverage; (v) providing borrowers false or misleading information in response to borrower complaints; and (vi) failing to maintain appropriate staffing, training, and quality control systems.

466. Similarly, on December 19, 2013, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (“CFPB”), authorities in 49 states, and the District of Columbia filed a proposed court order requiring the country’s largest nonbank mortgage loan servicer, Ocwen and its subsidiary, Ocwen Loan Servicing, to provide \$2 billion in first lien principal reduction to underwater borrowers in order to compensate for years of systemic misconduct at every stage of the mortgage servicing process. The consent order also covered two companies previously purchased by Ocwen, Litton Loan Servicing LP (“Litton”) and Homeward Residential Holdings LLC (previously known as American Home Mortgage Servicing, Inc. or AHMSI). According to the CFPB and Attorneys General’s complaint, Ocwen violated state consumer law in a number of ways, including (i) failing to timely and accurately apply payments made by borrowers and failing to maintain accurate account statements; charging borrowers unauthorized fees for default-related services; imposing force-placed insurance on consumers when Ocwen knew or should have known that they already had adequate home-insurance coverage; and providing false or misleading information in response to consumer complaints.

467. High profile class actions against the servicers have further revealed violations of prudent servicing violations. For example, in June 2012, nationwide class actions were brought on behalf of million homeowners against JPMorgan, Wells Fargo, Bank of America, Citibank N.A., and HSBC Bank Inc. who claimed that they were overcharged for forced-placed insurance. The borrowers specifically alleged that these servicers imposed policies for forced-place insurance that were far more expensive than market rates and received hundreds of millions of dollars in clandestine commissions from the insurance companies writing the policies. The servicers’ practice of imposing expensive forced place insurance increased the borrowers’ monthly payment by a large amount. As a result, homeowners who were already behind in

payments or were facing financial difficulties went into foreclosure. The plaintiff borrowers have also entered into several well publicized settlements with these servicers, including settlements of \$300 million settlement with JPMorgan, \$110 million with Citibank, \$32 million with HSBC and \$19.3 million with Wells Fargo.²⁵

468. Notably, the Ally/GMAC, Bank of America, Citi, JPMorgan, Wells Fargo, Ocwen and HSBC entities subject to the above-mentioned settlements collectively service and administrate over \$700 billion in mortgage loans held by the Trusts. Plaintiffs are informed and believe that these servicers and each of the other servicers to the Trusts have engaged in the same violations of their prudent servicing obligations in servicing and administering the mortgage loans for the Trusts.

469. The servicers' systemic and pervasive failure to observe their prudent servicing obligations have materially affected the rights of the Trusts and all Certificateholders under the PSAs in that the violations have exacerbated the Trusts' losses and have fostered uncertainty as to the timely recovery of collateral.

C. The Servicers Have Violated Their Foreclosure Obligations

470. The PSAs require the servicers to use their best efforts, consistent with accepted servicing practices, to foreclose upon or otherwise comparably convert the ownership of properties securing such of the mortgage loans as they come into and continue in default and as to which no satisfactory arrangements can be made for collection of delinquent payments. Moreover, each of the PSAs contemplate that foreclosures and liquidations of defaulted

²⁵ *Alfred Herrick et al. v. JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A. et al.*, 13-21107 (S.D. Fla.); *Hall v. Bank of America, N.A.*, 12-22700 (S.D. Fla.), *Lopez v. HSBC Bank USA, N.A. et al.*, 13-21104 (S.D. Fla.), and *Fladell et al. v. Wells Fargo Bank N.A., et al.*, 13-60721 (S.D. Fla.); *Casey, et al., v. Citibank, N.A., et al.*, 12-00820 (N.D.N.Y.)

mortgages will proceed forthwith and in accordance with applicable law, provided the documentation is in order, as a matter of fairness to all parties.

471. Highly publicized government enforcement actions and settlements reached with the servicers similarly have revealed the servicers have breached their foreclosure obligations. For example, in the fourth quarter of 2010, the Federal Reserve System, the OCC, the FDIC, and the OTS (collectively, the “Agencies”) conducted on-site reviews of foreclosure processing at fourteen federally regulated mortgage servicers which represented more than two-thirds of the servicing market. These servicers included Ally Bank/GMAC, Aurora, Bank of America, Citibank, EverBank, HSBC, JPMorgan, MetLife, OneWest, PNC, Sovereign Bank, SunTrust, U.S. Bank, and Wells Fargo, many of which are servicers to the Trusts. In April 2011, the Agencies issued a joint report entitled “Interagency Review of Foreclosure Policies and Practices,” summarizing the findings of their reviews and providing an overview of the potential impacts associated with instances of foreclosure-processing weaknesses that occurred industrywide. Notably, the Agencies’ reviews found “critical weaknesses in [each of the] servicers’ foreclosure governance processes, foreclosure document preparation processes, and oversight and monitoring of third-party vendors, including foreclosure attorneys.” Based on the deficiencies identified in these reviews and the risks of additional issues as a result of weak controls and processes, the Agencies initiated formal enforcement actions against each of the fourteen servicers subject to the review to address those weaknesses and risks. The enforcement actions detailed the weaknesses at each servicer and required each servicer, among other things, to conduct a more complete review of certain aspects of foreclosure actions that occurred between January 1, 2009, and December 31, 2010.

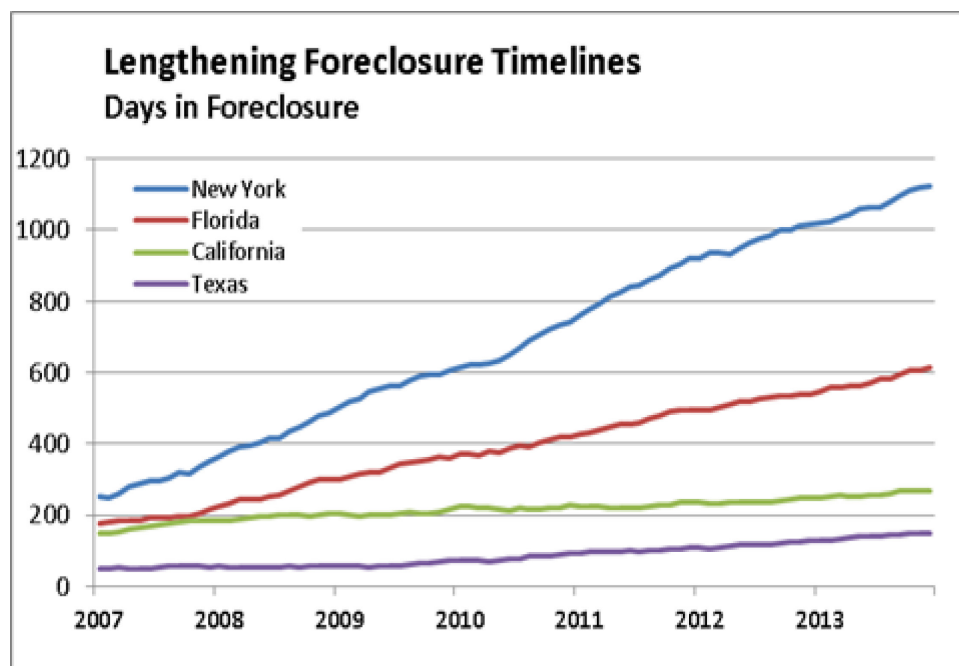
472. Similarly, as noted above, on March 14, 2012, following an extensive investigation of Wells Fargo, Bank of America, Citigroup, Countrywide, JPMorgan, Ally Financial, Inc., and GMAC Mortgage, LLC – some of the same servicers for the Trusts – the DOJ, the Department of Housing and Urban Development and 49 state attorney generals filed a complaint against these servicers and announced the \$25 billion National Mortgage Settlement of the claims set forth in the complaint. In the complaint, the Attorneys General and federal government alleged that these servicers had engaged in wrongful conduct related to foreclosures, including failing to properly identify the foreclosing party, charging improper fees related to foreclosures, preparing, executing, notarizing or presenting false and misleading documents and engaging in robosigning.

473. Likewise, as noted above, on December 19, 2013, following an extensive investigation of Ocwen and certain of its acquired entities, the CFPB, authorities in 49 states, and the District of Columbia filed a complaint against Ocwen and announced a \$2 billion settlement of the claims stated in the complaint. The CFPB's and Attorneys General's complaint alleged that Ocwen engaged in same wrongful conduct related to foreclosures described in the complaint against the servicers leading to the National Mortgage Settlement.

474. In addition, private litigation has shined the light on servicers' wrongful foreclosure practices. For example, in a California class action case that has survived a motion to dismiss, plaintiffs alleged that Aurora (the sixth largest Servicer of loans in the Trusts) foreclosed on homes without any notice that loan modifications were denied and without allowing borrowers access to any "cure method" despite promises in an agreement to do so. *Mauder et al. v. Aurora Loan Services, LLC*, No. 10-cv-03383 Class Action Compl. ¶2 (N.D. Cal. Aug. 2, 2010).

475. Servicers have also frequently wrongfully foreclosed on properties owned by military servicemembers who were protected under the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (“SCRA”). Based on a federal government complaint accusing Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP (the third largest Servicer of loans in the Trust) of violating the SCRA on approximately 160 properties, Countrywide consented to pay \$20 million to the victims. *United States v. BAC Home Loans Servicing, LP F/K/A Countrywide Home Loans Servicing, LP And Any Successors In Interest*, No. 11-cv-04534, Consent Order ¶18. (C.D. Cal. May 26, 2011).

476. The servicers have also routinely kept defaulted mortgages on their books, rather than foreclose or liquidate them. Indeed, in several states, the average days for delinquent loans in foreclosure in the Trusts have doubled or quadrupled.



Sources: RealtyTrac, Moody's Analytics

477. The servicers' delay in foreclosing has allowed the servicers to charge unearned and unwarranted servicing fees, as well as unauthorized fees for default-related services, on mortgages that would have been liquidated but for the servicers' breach of their duties. For example, in the complaint that led to the National Mortgage Settlement discussed above, the

federal government and 49 states accused Citigroup, Wells Fargo, Bank of America, JPMorgan, Countrywide, and Ally Financial, Inc. (many of which were servicers of loans in the Trusts) of unfair and deceptive practices in the discharge of its loan servicing activities for, among other things, “*charging excessive or improper fees for default-related services.*” See *United States et al. v. Bank of America Corp. et al.*, No. 12-cv-0361, Compl. ¶51 (D.D.C. Mar. 12, 2012).

478. The servicers’ systemic and pervasive violation of their foreclosure obligations have materially affected the rights of the Trusts and all Certificateholders under the PSAs in that the Trusts have incurred costs of remedying procedural errors and re-filing affidavits and other foreclosure documents. The Trusts have also been forced to bear costs related to disputes over note ownership or authority to foreclose, and to allegations of procedural violations through the use of inaccurate affidavits and improper notarizations. The Trusts have further incurred losses as a result of delays or other damages caused by the weaknesses in the servicers’ foreclosure processes.

D. The Servicers Have Violated Their Modification Obligations

479. The PSAs provide that the servicers agree to a modification of any mortgage loan only in certain specified circumstances. When modifications are required to remedy predatory lending violations, the PSAs require that the seller – and not the Trusts or the Certificateholders – bear the costs to cure such breach.

480. The servicers have breached the PSAs by agreeing to modify loans held in the Trusts for the purpose of settling predatory lending claims made by various Attorneys General against their parent companies while breaching their obligation to demand that the offending mortgage seller (their parent companies) bear the costs of curing the violation, as well as the expenses reasonably incurred in enforcement of the seller’s obligation to cure predatory mortgages. For instance, on October 6, 2008, Attorney Generals in eleven states announced a

landmark, \$8.68 billion settlement with Countrywide Home Loans, Countrywide Financial Corporation and Full Spectrum Lending of predatory lending claims. The settlement enabled eligible subprime and pay-option mortgage borrowers whose loans serviced by Countrywide to obtain loan modifications valued at up to \$3.4 billion worth of reduced interest payments and, for certain borrowers, reduction of their principal balances.

481. The servicers have also breached the PSAs by agreeing to modify loans held in the Trusts for the purpose of settling claims related to their wrongful servicing and foreclosure practices made by various Attorneys General. For example, with respect to the National Mortgage Settlement, in meeting their payment obligations, the settling servicers receive credit for writing down principal of, and providing forbearance for, mortgage loans held by the Trusts.

482. The servicers' violation of their modification obligations have materially affected the rights of the Trusts and all Certificateholders under the PSAs in that the servicers and their parent companies have been unjustly enriched to the detriment of the Trusts and Certificateholders by using Trust collateral to settle claims that are not, and could never be, made against the Trusts.

E. The Servicers Have Abused Their Servicing Advances Obligations

483. The PSAs provide that the servicers are to advance principal and interest on a loan only if they determine that the advance payment is recoverable. The PSAs further provide that the servicers may only recover servicing advances that are customary, reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in the performance by the servicers of their servicing obligations. The servicers have abused their advancing obligations to enrich themselves to the direct detriment of the Trusts. In particular, the servicers have manipulated the recoverable designation to their advantage. During low interest rate environments, the servicers have designated severely delinquent loans as recoverable so that the loans would be kept in the Trusts'

loan pools and the servicers could continue to earn their servicing fees on these loans, which exceed the relatively low cost of financing the advances on these delinquent loans. However, when interest rates have increased, the servicers have strategically switched the mortgage loans' designation from recoverable to unrecoverable. The switch in designation enables the servicers to recoup all prior advances as a senior claim of the Trusts.

484. The servicers' manipulation of the recoverable designation was illustrated in the May 2013 remittance reports for many of the Trusts. Following the Federal Reserve's May 11, 2013 announcement of its plan for tapering its bond-buying program, interest rates quickly shot up. In a transparent response to the increase in the financing of their advances, the servicers switched the designation from recoverable to unrecoverable for an unprecedented amount of delinquent mortgage loans within the Trusts. Specifically, the servicers wrote down an amazing \$6.6 billion in May 2013 alone, representing a 96% increase over the prior reporting period. The servicers' massive writedowns are particularly suspicious, given that the mortgaged property values had been steadily rising for the past twelve months.

485. The Trusts and its Certificateholders are harmed by the servicers' manipulation of the recoverable designation because the Trusts incur more interest rate risk exposure than expected since the servicers' recoverability designations are strategically determined as a function of interest rates, as opposed to the value of the mortgaged property as required under the PSAs.

486. The servicers' abuse of their servicing advancing obligations is further illustrated by their increasing use of "unrecognized forbearances." The servicers modify delinquent mortgage loans by granting forbearances to the borrowers for extended periods of time which act to reduce the principal amount of the mortgage loan. The forbearances allow the servicers to

lower their advanced principal payments on the loans. Nevertheless, the servicers do not formally write-down the loan balance or make any recognition on the Trusts' accounts. Thus, the mortgage loans remain in the Trusts at full value, thereby allowing the servicers to earn full servicing fees, which are calculated as a percentage of the total principal amount of the mortgage loans in the Trusts' loan pools, although the mortgage loans are accruing interest at a lower principal amount and without the servicers having to make any advances.

487. According to information contained in an industry study conducted by Credit Suisse, as of April 2013, Credit Suisse estimates that unrecognized forbearances in the Trusts total over \$1.4 billion.²⁶ At least 721 Trusts have some amount of unrecognized forbearance, with many exceeding 5% of the Trust's current collateral balance:

Top 10 U.S. Bank Trusts By Share Of Current Balance Forborne

Data as of April 2013 distributions. 1st lien only

Offering	Original Face Amount	Current Balance (June 2013)	Estimated Unrecognized Forbearance	Unrecognized Forbearance as % of Current Balance
CBASS 2006-CB1	\$808,679,656	\$115,960,658	\$14,092,239	12.15%
ARMT 2007-1	\$1,417,518,363	\$456,953,465	\$42,410,823	9.28%
CSMC 2007-7	\$290,050,826	\$127,790,199	\$10,235,628	8.01%
CSMC 2007-1	\$1,223,703,100	\$466,183,943	\$37,123,538	7.96%
CBASS 2005-CB7	\$423,019,000	\$62,121,407	\$3,793,600	6.11%
TBW 2006-6	\$571,696,142	\$198,208,715	\$10,415,185	5.25%
SASC 2006-ZA	\$207,142,000	\$70,546,832	\$3,600,571	5.10%
CSAB 2007-1	\$689,079,047	\$312,970,233	\$14,816,635	4.73%
TBW 2006-4	\$419,077,050	\$129,859,360	\$5,696,001	4.39%
CSMC 2007-3	\$1,339,180,470	\$519,011,864	\$22,594,823	4.35%

Source: Credit Suisse, Loan Performance

²⁶ Credit Suisse estimates that as of April 2013 unrecognized forbearances on non-agency RMBS deals issued after 2000 (first lien only) totaled around \$8.3 billion.

488. The servicers' pervasive use of "unrecognized forbearances" harm the Trusts and their Certificateholders since they pay higher servicing fees to the servicers and are not informed in a timely manner about impairments to mortgage loans in the underlying loan pools.

489. Despite the requirement that servicing advances were to be incurred only for reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket costs, the servicers instead utilized affiliated vendors – who marked up their services to a level 100% or more above the market price – to provide services related to the preservation, restoration, and protection of mortgaged property, in a fraudulent, unauthorized, and deceptive effort to supplement its servicing income.

XI. U.S. BANK HAS KNOWN OF SERVICER VIOLATIONS PLAGUING THE TRUSTS

490. There is ample evidence that, beginning in early 2009 and continuing to the present, U.S. Bank and its responsible officers have known of the above described widespread and severe failures on the part of the servicers to observe or perform in material respects their obligations under the PSAs. Preliminarily, as discussed above, since 2009 and continuing to the present there has been a steady stream of public disclosures regarding the servicers' violations. Nevertheless, apart from the highly publicized government investigations, reports and enforcement actions, as well as high profile litigation involving the servicers, as explained below there is a host of additional evidence demonstrating U.S. Bank's and its responsible officers' knowledge that the servicers have materially breached their contractual obligations.

A. U.S. Bank Itself Was Involved In Government Enforcement Actions And Litigation Stemming From The Servicers' Violations

491. Additionally, U.S. Bank and its responsible officers knew of the servicers' improper servicing practices because, as described in greater detail below (Section XV), U.S. Bank and its affiliates, in their capacity as servicers to other RMBS trusts, were targets together

with many of the servicers for the Trusts in highly publicized governmental investigations, prosecutions and settlements. For example, along with thirteen other of the nation's largest servicers, the Agencies similarly found deficiencies in U.S. Bank's servicing and foreclosure processes, brought a formal enforcement action against U.S. Bank, participated in a joint settlement including Aurora, Bank of America, Citibank, Goldman, HSBC, JPMorgan, MetLife Bank, Morgan Stanley, PNC, Sovereign, SunTrust, U.S. Bank, and Wells Fargo. U.S. Bank's involvement in such proceedings would have made it acutely aware of the deficiencies of each of the other servicers subject to these actions.

492. U.S. Bank and its responsible officers also knew of the servicers' improper servicing practices through its involvement in litigation highlighting servicing failures, such as in judicial foreclosure proceedings exposing the servicers' failure to correct irregularities in the chain of title. For example, in *Naranjo v. SBMC Mortgage*, No. 11-cv-2229-L(WVG), 2012 WL 3030370 (S.D. Cal. July 24, 2012), the court declined U.S. Bank's motion to dismiss plaintiff's claims that the purported assignment of her mortgage loan serviced by WaMu (a Servicer to the Trust) was not completed by the date required by the PSA and, therefore, a subsequent assignment, substitution, and notice of default and election to sell was improper. Similarly, Massachusetts courts have repeatedly prohibited U.S. Bank from foreclosing on mortgaged properties due to irregularities in the chain of title have prevented U.S. Bank from foreclosing on mortgages in Bear Stearns RMBS trusts, which are similar to the Trusts. *U.S. Bank Nat'l Ass'n v. Githira*, 08 MISC 386385 (CWT), 2009 WL 3530024 (Mass. Land Ct. Oct. 30, 2009) (refusing to quiet title to mortgaged property in U.S. Bank's favor "because the entire foreclosure was fatally defective" in that "U.S. Bank was not even the holder of the mortgage on the day the foreclosure took place, either of record or in fact"); *U.S. Bank Nat. Ass'n v. Ibanez*, 458 Mass.

637, 941 N.E.2d 40 (2011) (affirming trial court's ruling that U.S. Bank did not demonstrate that it was the holder of the mortgage at the time that it foreclosed on a mortgaged properties, and therefore failed to demonstrate that U.S. Bank, on behalf of the trust, acquired fee simple title to the property by purchasing it at the foreclosure).

B. U.S. Bank And Its Responsible Officers Received Written Notice From Certificateholders Of Pervasive And Systemic Servicer Breaches

493. In its capacity as trustee to other RMBS trusts that are not the subject of this action, U.S. Bank and its responsible officers repeatedly received written notice from Certificateholders of the same systemic servicing violations described above perpetrated by the very same servicers for the Trusts. Based on the systemic and pervasive practices complained of in the Certificateholders' breach notices, U.S. Bank and its responsible officers knew that servicers were engaged in the same wrongful conduct in connection with their servicing of the loans for the Trusts.

494. For example, on December 16, 2011, investors provided notice to U.S. Bank and four other RMBS trustees of, among other things, master servicer violations by JPMorgan and JPMorgan predecessor entities (Bear Stearns and WaMu) in connection with \$95 billion of RMBS issued by various affiliates of JPMorgan from 243 trusts issued between 2005 and 2007 under the BALTA, BSABS, BSARM, BSMF, CFLX, CHASE, JPALT, JPMAC, JPMMT, PRIME, SACCO, SAMI, WAMU and WMALT labels. The investors demanded that U.S. Bank open an investigation of ineligible mortgages and deficient servicing of these loans. The December 16, 2011 notice put U.S. Bank on notice of systemic deficient servicing practices by JPMorgan and its affiliates, some of the largest servicers for the Trusts. Indeed, this same investor group has reached a preliminary agreement with JPMorgan, which calls for the payment of \$4.5 billion in cash to the 330 trusts issued under these JPMorgan RMBS labels to settle

mortgage repurchase and servicing claims, as well as for the implementation of substantial servicing changes to mortgage loans in the covered trusts to rectify the pervasive servicing deficiencies by JPMorgan and its affiliates.

495. Similarly, on January 31, 2012, an investor group issued instructions to Wells Fargo, Deutsche Bank, and U.S. Bank, as trustees, to open investigations of ineligible mortgages in pools securing over \$25 billion of RMBS issued by various affiliates of Morgan Stanley and deficient servicing of those loans.

496. On September 19, 2012, the same investor group sent a Notice of Non-Performance (“September 19, 2012 Notice”) to U.S. Bank and other RMBS trustees, as well as Wells Fargo, the servicer or Master Servicer, identifying breaches by Wells Fargo of specific servicing covenants in PSAs for 149 trusts from the WFALT, WFMBS and WMLT shelves. The September 19, 2012 Notice alleged that each of these servicing failures had materially affected the rights of the Certificateholders and constituted ongoing events of default in the servicer’s performance under the relevant PSAs. The April 10, 2012 Notice, coupled with the September 19, 2012 Notice put U.S. Bank on notice of systemic deficient servicing practices by Wells Fargo, which is one of the largest originators, sponsors and servicers of loans in the Trusts.

C. U.S. Bank Had Knowledge Of The Servicers’ Failures Through The Monthly Servicer And Remittance Reports

497. U.S. Bank and its responsible officers also knew of the servicers’ improper servicing practices through the servicers’ servicing reports and the monthly remittance reports, which U.S. Bank itself published. These reports detailed the Trusts’ increasing modifications, staggering losses and write-downs due to the poor credit quality of the loans, but did not reflect the servicers’ actions to enforce the sellers’ repurchase obligations. The reports similarly reflected the servicers’ abuse of servicing advances.

XII. U.S. BANK FAILED TO DISCHARGE ITS CRITICAL PRE- AND POST-DEFAULT DUTIES

498. Despite U.S. Bank's knowledge of the Trusts' high default rates and poor performance, breaches of representations and warranties made by the originators, sellers, depositors, and sponsors, and servicer violations, U.S. Bank failed to perform its duties as Trustee to protect the Trusts and Certificateholders.

A. Failure To Enforce The Trusts' Repurchase Rights

499. As set forth above, beginning in 2009 and by 2011, U.S. Bank and its responsible officers discovered the Trusts contained loans that materially breached the sellers' representations and warranties, which adversely affected the value of those mortgage loans and the Trusts' and Certificateholders' interests in those mortgage loans. U.S. Bank further knew that the servicers had failed to take appropriate steps to enforce the sellers' obligations to cure, replace or repurchase the affected loans, and that the failure on the part of the servicers to take appropriate steps against the sellers was material.

500. U.S. Bank breached its contractual and statutory duties under TIA and was negligent by failing to (i) provide notice to the servicers and/or the responsible sellers upon its discovery of these breaches, and (ii) take any action to enforce the sellers' repurchase of the defective mortgage loans.

B. Failure To Provide Notice To The Servicers Of Events Of Defaults

501. As set forth above, beginning in 2009 and continuing to the present, U.S. Bank and its responsible officers knew of failures on the part of the servicers to observe or perform in material respects their covenants or agreements in the PSAs, including the servicers' (i) failure to give notice to the other parties of seller breaches of representations and warranties upon discovery thereof and enforce the sellers' repurchase obligations; (ii) violations of prudent

servicing obligations; (iii) violations of foreclosure obligations; (iv) violations of modification obligations; and (v) improper servicing advances. These breaches by the servicers constituted “Events of Defaults” as defined by the PSAs. U.S. Bank knew that these servicers breaches were material.

502. U.S. Bank breached its contractual and statutory duties under TIA and was negligent by failing to provide notice to the servicers of these Events of Defaults or terminating the servicers.

C. Failure To Act Prudently Subsequent To The Uncured Events Of Defaults

503. As set forth above the Events of Default occurred, remained uncured for the requisite period of time and are continuing. Consequently, under the PSAs, U.S. Bank had and continues to have the obligation to exercise the rights and powers vested in it by the PSAs, and to use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person’s own affairs.

504. A prudent person would have taken action to protect the Trusts and its Certificateholders from the known seller breaches of representations and warranties by exercising all of its rights under the PSAs to enforce the sellers’ repurchase obligations, including timely conducting an investigation to determine all of the materially breaching mortgage loans and suing the sellers for specific performance to compel their repurchase of those loans. U.S. Bank breached its contractual, statutory and fiduciary duties and was negligent by failing to act prudently and taking these actions.

505. A prudent person would have also taken action to protect the Trusts and its Certificateholders from the known Servicer violations by exercising all of its rights under the PSAs to enforce the servicers’ prudent servicing obligations, including ensuring that all Events of

Default were cured, terminating the servicers, substituting itself in as the substitute servicer or replacing the servicers, and enforcing the servicers obligations to reimburse the Trusts for losses caused as a result of their breaches through suit if necessary. U.S. Bank breached its contractual, statutory and fiduciary duties and was negligent by failing to act prudently and taking these actions.

D. Failure To Provide Notice To The Certificateholders Of The Uncured Events Of Defaults

506. As set forth above the Events of Default occurred, remained uncured for the requisite period of time and are continuing. Consequently, under the PSAs, U.S. Bank also had and continues to have the obligation to provide all Certificateholders with notice of these Events of Default.

507. U.S. Bank had no good faith reason for failing to provide notice of these Events of Defaults to the Certificateholders. Consequently, U.S. Bank breached its contractual, statutory and fiduciary duties and was negligent by failing to provide all Certificateholders with notice of these Events of Default.

XIII. U.S. BANK FAILED TO PROTECT THE TRUSTS DUE TO ITS CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

508. U.S. Bank failed and unreasonably refused to discharge its critical pre- and post-default duties owed to the Trusts and the Certificateholders because acting to diligently protect the interests of the Trusts would have conflicted with U.S. Bank's own interests.

A. U.S. Bank Was Economically Beholden To The Mortgage Loan Sellers

509. Trustees are selected by the sponsor, which is often an affiliate of the servicer. While U.S. Bank was charged with representing the interests of the Trusts and all Certificateholders, it was economically beholden to the sponsors. Indeed, U.S. Bank had close,

repeat business relationships with most if not all of the sponsors. For example, U.S. Bank received approximately 30% of its private-label residential mortgage securitization trusteeship appointments from just three banks (Lehman Brothers, WaMu, and Wells Fargo) based on the cumulative original face value of the offerings. And, the vast percentage of these banks' servicing business was conducted by their respective affiliates: Aurora (91.79%), Long Beach/WaMu (96.99%), and Wells Fargo (95.32%). Accordingly, U.S. Bank was incentivized to not require servicers to take necessary action because these servicers were affiliated with the sponsors that provided valuable trustee appointments. In short, U.S. Bank failed to protect the Trusts because it did not want to risk losing significant business from these sponsors.

B. U.S. Bank Was Engaged In The Same Wrongful Servicing Activities

510. U.S. Bank failed and unreasonably refused to take action to protect the Trusts and Certificateholders against seller breaches and servicer violations because it would have exposed that U.S. Bank itself was engaged in the same servicing misconduct in its role as servicer for other mortgages and RMBS trusts.

511. As noted above, during the fourth quarter of 2010, the Agencies conducted on-site reviews of the adequacy of controls and governance over servicers' foreclosure processes at U.S. Bank. The reviews uncovered significant problems in foreclosure processing at U.S. Bank, including "critical weaknesses in [U.S. Bank's] foreclosure governance processes, foreclosure document preparation processes, and oversight and monitoring of third-party vendors, including foreclosure attorneys."²⁷

²⁷ See Interagency Review of Foreclosure Policies and Practices (Apr. 2011), *available at* http://www.federalreserve.gov/boarddocs/rptcongress/interagency_review_foreclosures_20110413.pdf.

512. On April 13, 2011, based on the deficiencies in the review and the risk of additional issues as a result of weak controls and processes, the Federal Reserve Board initiated formal enforcement actions requiring U.S. Bancorp, the corporate parent of U.S. Bank, to address its pattern of misconduct and negligence related to deficient practices in residential mortgage loan servicing and foreclosure processing. According to the Federal Reserve Board press release, “[t]hese deficiencies represent significant and pervasive compliance failures and unsafe and unsound practices at [U.S. Bancorp].” The enforcement action required U.S. Bancorp to improve its residential mortgage loan servicing and foreclosure practices.

513. As part of the enforcement action, U.S. Bank entered into a consent order with the Federal Reserve Board, which found that U.S. Bank had engaged in “unsafe or unsound practices with respect to the manner in which [U.S. Bank] handled various foreclosure and related activities.”

514. In addition, the OCC entered into consent orders with U.S. Bank and several other servicers (the “OCC Consent Orders”). In the OCC Consent Order with U.S. Bank, the government found, among other things, that beginning in 2009 U.S. Bank filed false or otherwise defective affidavits in connection with foreclosure proceedings and failed to exercise adequate oversight, internal controls, policies, and procedures, compliance risk management, internal audit, third party management, and training for its foreclosure-related services.

515. Due to the fact that U.S. Bank itself was engaging in the same illicit and improper acts as the servicers for the Trusts, U.S. Bank failed to enforce the servicer violations, or even alert the Certificateholders to the servicers’ misconduct.

C. U.S. Bank Originated Defective Loans

516. U.S. Bank, as an originator for other RMBS trusts, sold hundreds of millions of dollars of loans that breached its representations and warranties. Many of the same banks or

their affiliate entities that act as servicers to the Trusts, similarly act as servicers to these trusts, including MSM 2004-5AR, MSM 2004-6AR, MSM 2005-4, and SARM 2007-4. Like the Trusts, all of these trusts have suffered write-downs and are afflicted by high delinquency rates.

517. Accordingly, because U.S. Bank itself faced enormous repurchase liability for billions of dollars of loans sold in breach of representations and warranties, including U.S. Bank-originated loans in RMBS trusts serviced by the same servicers as the Trusts, U.S. Bank was disincentivized to take any action against the servicers for the Trusts, or even alert the Certificateholders to servicer misconduct.

**D. U.S. Bank Refused To Discharge
Its Duties In Order To Preserve Profits**

518. U.S. Bank was also conflicted because discharging its critical pre- and post-default duties owed to the Trusts and all Certificateholders would have necessarily diminished U.S. Bank's profits. Specifically, such conduct would have directly impaired U.S. Bank's profits by increasing costs and expenses while revenue remained unchanged. Indeed, rather than act pursuant to its proscribed contractual, statutory, and common law duties, U.S. Bank failed and unreasonably refused to enforce the sellers' repurchase obligations and servicers' prudent servicing requirements in order to avoid the associated transactional costs of exercising the Trusts' rights against these entities – or provoke the servicers to shine the light on U.S. Bank's own wrongful conduct.

519. For example, prior to a “default” under the TIA or an “Event of Default” under the PSAs, U.S. Bank had minimal ministerial duties to perform.²⁸ Following a default under the TIA or Event of Default under the PSAs, however, U.S. Bank's obligations expand such that it

²⁸ New York common law still imposed certain non-waivable duties on U.S. Bank both before and after a “default” under the TIA or an “Event of Default” under the PSAs.

must act as a prudent person. This requirement carries with it significant and more costly responsibilities, including seeking direction from the certificateholders regarding the appropriate actions it should take on behalf of the trusts. However, fulfilling these greater duties increases costs while U.S. Bank's compensation under the PSAs – a fixed fee rate based on the unpaid principal balance of the trust (typically less than one basis point) – would remain unchanged.

520. Additionally, the occurrence of an Event of Default could lead to the termination of the master servicer, which would have profound financial implications on U.S. Bank. If the master servicer were terminated, U.S. Bank would have to retain a successor master servicer or substitute itself in as the master servicer. The compensation that U.S. Bank or the successor master servicer could obtain would be heavily restricted. For example, typical – and more lucrative – servicing income, such as float, excess spread, and ancillary fees are prohibited for a successor master servicer under the PSAs. Nevertheless, U.S. Bank or the successor master servicer would be required to hold regulatory capital against the servicing rights.

521. Further, the occurrence of a default under the TIA or an Event of Default under the PSAs requires U.S. Bank to provide notice of these defaults to the certificateholders. In addition to alerting certificateholders to seller and servicer violations, the default notice would expose U.S. Bank's negligence in carrying out its ministerial duties, including its failure to receive, process, maintain and hold all or part of the mortgage loan files as required under the PSAs. Consequently, U.S. Bank's providing notice to the certificateholders of defaults could lead to potential liability or its removal as trustee of the Trusts.

522. Accordingly, the increased duties, costs and liability risk associated with enforcing the Trusts' rights against the above-described seller and servicer violations would make U.S. Bank's trusteeships less profitable and possibly unprofitable. For these reasons, U.S.

Bank failed and unreasonably refused to enforce the Trusts' rights against the sellers and servicers.

XIV. CAUSATION

523. U.S. Bank's failure and unreasonable refusal to enforce the Trusts' rights against the sellers and servicers, and its violations of its other contractual, statutory, fiduciary and independence duties, along with its negligence, have directly and proximately caused billions of dollars in Trust assets to waste away. The mortgage loans conveyed to the Trusts did not comply with seller representations and warranties, but were instead of a lower quality, which increased the risk of defaults in the principal and interest payments owed to the Trusts. Moreover, servicer violations have exacerbated the Trusts' losses. Had U.S. Bank performed its duties as Trustee, in particular had it adequately enforced the obligations of the sponsors and originators to cure, substitute, or repurchase mortgage loans that breached the representations and warranties, it would have prevented the Trusts from incurring substantial losses and Trust assets from wasting away. Had U.S. Bank enforced the Trusts' rights against servicers for reimbursement of losses caused by their misconduct as required, it would have benefited the Trusts and their Certificateholders.

XV. DAMAGES

524. The Trusts have incurred substantial damages attributable to U.S. Bank's breaches of its contractual, statutory, fiduciary, and common law duties. In particular, the Trusts' loan pools are filled with loans of inadequate credit quality, which increased the risk of delinquency. As a result of the loans' poor credit quality, the Trusts have experienced enormous delinquency rates, collateral write-downs, and losses, and have incurred and continued to incur significant losses in connection with servicer violations. Damages incurred by the Trusts and caused by the Trustee's violation of law will be the subject of expert testimony for proof at trial.

XVI. CAUSES OF ACTION

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

BREACH OF CONTRACT (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)

525. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation set forth in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

526. The PSAs are valid contracts that memorialize the issuance of certificates of beneficial interests in the Trusts, and establish U.S. Bank's contractual duties and obligations, in its capacity as trustee, to the Trusts and all their respective Certificateholders. Each of the relevant contractual provisions is substantively similar if not identical in all of the PSAs, and imposes substantially the same if not identical duties and obligations on U.S. Bank in its capacity as trustee.

527. Under each PSA, U.S. Bank owed a duty to the Trusts and all Certificateholders (i) to give prompt written notice to all parties to the PSA of a breach of a representation or warranty made by the seller in respect of the mortgage loans that materially and adversely affects the value of any mortgage loan or the interests of the Certificateholders in any such mortgage loan, upon U.S. Bank's discovery of the breach; and (ii) to take such action with respect to the breach as may be necessary or appropriate to enforce the rights of the Trusts with respect to the breach.

528. As set forth above, U.S. Bank materially breached each PSA by (i) failing to provide prompt written notice to all parties to the PSA and related responsible parties of breaches of the sellers' mortgage loan representations and warranties, upon [U.S. Bank's] discovery of the breaches; and (ii) failing to enforce the sellers' obligation to repurchase, substitute, or cure such defective mortgage loans.

529. In addition, the PSAs required U.S. Bank, upon an “Event of Default” to (i) provide written notice to all Certificateholders of the Event of Default within sixty days of its occurrence, unless the Event of Default was cured or waived; and (ii) exercise the rights and powers vested in U.S. Bank by the PSA using the same degree of care and skill as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person’s own affairs.

530. The PSAs define an “Event of Default” to include the failure by the servicer to observe or perform in any material respect the covenants or agreements by the servicer set forth in the PSA, which continues unremedied for no more than thirty to sixty days after written notice of the failure has been given to the servicer by the trustee requiring the same to be remedied, or actual knowledge of the failure by a “Servicing Officer” of the servicer, whichever is earlier.

531. Events of Default have occurred, remained uncured for the applicable period of time, and are continuing as a result of the servicers’ failure to observe and perform, in material respects, the covenants and agreements imposed on them by the PSAs.

532. The servicers have failed and refused to do the following, each of which has materially impaired the rights of the Trusts and all Certificateholders:

- (a) Breaches of Representations and Warranties. As with the trustee, the PSAs required the servicers to give prompt written notice to all parties to the PSAs of a breach of a representation or warranty made by the seller in respect of the mortgage loans that materially and adversely affects the value of any mortgage loan or the interests of the Certificateholders in any such mortgage loan, upon the servicer’s discovery of such breach. The

servicers have failed to give notice to the other parties of the following information, which has exacerbated losses experienced by the Trusts:

- (i) although servicers often modify mortgage loans, and in the process of doing so have discovered that specific loans breached applicable representations and warranties, the servicers have not notified the other parties of these breaches;
- (ii) although there has been widespread public evidence of pervasive breaches of applicable representations and warranties, and although the servicers have been specifically notified by insurers and Certificateholders of these pervasive breaches, the servicers have not notified the other parties to the PSAs (including U.S. Bank) of these breaches; and
- (iii) although aware of specific mortgage loans that breach applicable representations and warranties, the servicers have failed to enforce the sellers' obligation to repurchase, substitute, or cure the defective loans as required under the PSAs.

- (b) Violation of Prudent Servicing Obligations. The PSAs require the servicer service and administer the mortgage loans for and on behalf of the Certificateholders, and, consistent with the PSAs, (i) in the same manner in which it services and administers similar mortgage loans for its own portfolio or for other third parties, giving due consideration to customary and usual standards of practice of prudent institutional mortgage lenders servicing similar loans, (ii) with a view to maximizing the recoveries with

respect to the mortgage loans on a net present value basis, and (iii) without regard to, among other things, the servicer's right to receive compensation or other fees for its services under the PSA, the servicer's obligation to make servicing advances under the PSA, and the servicer's ownership, servicing or management for others of any other mortgage loans. In violation of their prudent servicing obligations under the PSAs, the servicers have:

- (i) failed to maintain accurate and adequate loan and collateral files in a manner consistent with prudent mortgage servicing standards;
- (ii) failed to timely and accurately apply payments made by borrowers and maintain accurate account statements;
- (iii) failed to demand that the sellers cure deficiencies in mortgage records when deficient loan files and lien records are discovered;
- (iv) imposed force-placed insurance when the servicers knew or should have known that borrowers already had adequate coverage;
- (v) incurred completely avoidable and unnecessary servicing fees and servicing advances to maintain the mortgaged properties; and
- (vi) prejudiced the interests of the Trusts and the Certificateholders in the mortgages by fostering uncertainty as to the timely recovery of collateral.

- (c) Violation of Foreclosure Obligations. The PSAs require the servicers to use their best efforts, consistent with accepted servicing practices, to foreclose upon or otherwise comparably convert the ownership of

properties securing mortgage loans that come into and continue in default and as to which no satisfactory arrangements can be made for collection of delinquent payments. Moreover, each of the PSAs contemplates that foreclosures and liquidations of defaulted mortgages will proceed forthwith and in accordance with applicable law, provided the documentation is in order, as a matter of fairness to all parties. Despite these covenants, the servicers have:

- (i) continued to keep defaulted mortgage loans on their books, rather than foreclose or liquidate the loans, in order to wrongfully maximize their servicing fees, at the expense of the Trusts' and Certificateholders' best interests, including the right to recover from pool or financial guaranty insurance policies;
- (ii) failed to maintain records in an accurate, appropriate and adequate manner, which has impeded the process of foreclosure and liquidation of defaulted mortgages and caused wholly avoidable delays that have injured the Trusts and Certificateholders;
- (iii) continued to charge unearned and unwarranted servicing fees on mortgages that would have been liquidated but for the servicers' breach of their duties, as well as unauthorized fees for default-related services; and
- (iv) failed to place the interests of the Trusts and Certificateholders before their own interests.

- (d) Violation of Modification Obligations. The PSAs provide that the servicers agree to a modification of any mortgage loan only in specified circumstances. When modifications are required to remedy predatory lending violations, the PSAs require the seller – not the Trusts or the Certificateholders – to bear the costs to cure the violations. The servicers have breached the PSAs by agreeing to modify loans held in the Trusts to settle predatory lending claims made by various Attorneys’ General against their parent companies while breaching their obligation to demand that the offending mortgage sellers (their parent companies) bear the costs of curing the violations, as well as the expenses reasonably incurred in enforcement of the seller’s obligation to cure predatory mortgages. The servicers have also unjustly enriched their parent companies by using Trust collateral to settle claims that were not, and could never be, made against the Trusts, in a manner that has materially and adversely affected the interests of the Certificateholders. The servicers have therefore failed:
- (i) to demand that the originators and sponsors comply with their obligation to cure or repurchase predatory and ineligible loans that the servicers agreed to modify in the Attorneys General settlements; and
 - (ii) to deliver to the trustees a certification of a servicing officer that all requirements have been satisfied with respect to the modified mortgage loan.

- (e) Improper Servicing Advances: The PSAs provide that the servicers may recover servicing advances that are customary, reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in the performance by the servicer of its servicing obligations, including but not limited to the cost of the preservation, restoration, and protection of a mortgaged property. Despite the requirement that servicing advances be incurred only for reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket costs, the servicers instead utilized affiliated vendors – which marked up their services to a level 100% or more above the market price – to provide services related to the preservation, restoration, and protection of mortgaged property, in a fraudulent, unauthorized, and deceptive effort to supplement the servicers' servicing income.

533. U.S. Bank and its responsible officers had knowledge of these and other defaults by the servicers through, among other things, public reports, lawsuits, exception reports, and the increasing delinquency and loss rates for the Trusts. Nevertheless, U.S. Bank failed to deliver written notices to the servicers of the defaults or terminate the servicers. Similarly, U.S. Bank failed to provide Certificateholders with notice of these Events of Default. By failing to take these actions, U.S. Bank materially breached the PSAs.

534. These Events of Default occurred, remained uncured for the requisite period of time and are continuing. Consequently, under the PSAs, U.S. Bank had and continues to have the obligation to exercise the rights and powers vested it by the PSAs, and to use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent person would use under the circumstances in the conduct of the person's own affairs. A prudent person would have exercised all of the trustee's

rights to recover for these Events of Default, and would have done so promptly. By failing to take this action, U.S. Bank materially breached the PSAs.

535. U.S. Bank's material breaches of the PSAs have directly and proximately caused damages to the Trusts in that they have deprived the Trusts of valuable remedies and allowed hundreds of billions of dollars in Trust assets to waste away. For example, had U.S. Bank protected the rights of the Trusts by enforcing the sellers' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute mortgage loans affected by breaches of representations and warranties, the Trusts would have received either cured or substitute mortgage loans of adequate credit quality or funds representing the "Repurchase Price" with respect to each defective mortgage loan. U.S. Bank's inaction with respect to the sellers has allowed the Trusts to be filled with defective mortgage loans of poor credit quality that have increased the severity of the Trusts' losses. Similarly, had U.S. Bank enforced the servicers' prudent servicing obligations, the Trusts would have been able to avoid incurring unnecessary losses and expenses. U.S. Bank's inaction with respect to the servicing violations has exacerbated losses experienced by the Trusts.

536. U.S. Bank's material breaches of the PSAs have injured all Certificateholders, including Plaintiffs, in that they have diminished the value of the certificates held by the Certificateholders and have prevented the Certificateholders from protecting the rights of the Trusts as well as their own rights.

537. The Trusts and each of the Plaintiffs have performed all of the conditions, covenants, and promises required in accordance with each of the PSAs.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

VIOLATION OF THE TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939, 53 STAT. 1171 (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)

538. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation set forth in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

539. Congress enacted the TIA to ensure, among other things, that investors in certificates, bonds, and similar instruments have adequate rights against, and receive adequate performance from, the responsible trustees.

540. Each of the PSAs is an “indenture,” and U.S. Bank is an “indenture trustee,” within the meaning of the TIA. 15 U.S.C. § 77ccc(7), (10). As noted above, each of the PSAs is substantially similar and imposes substantially the same duties on U.S. Bank in its capacity as trustee. Moreover, the TIA applies to and is deemed to be incorporated into each of the PSAs and the related Trusts. 15 U.S.C. § 77ddd(a)(1). U.S. Bank has violated multiple provisions of the TIA.

541. First, the TIA requires that, before default, the indenture trustee shall be liable for any duties specifically set out in the indenture. 15 U.S.C. § 77000(a)(1). As set forth above, U.S. Bank has failed to comply, in good faith, with numerous duties specifically assigned to it by each of the PSAs, including the duties:

- (a) to provide prompt written notice to all parties to the PSA and related responsible parties of breaches of the sellers’ representations and warranties, upon U.S. Bank’s discovery of the breaches;
- (b) to enforce the sellers’ obligations to repurchase, substitute, or cure defective mortgage loans; and

- (c) to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, including requiring the originators and sponsors to perform their respective obligations and to service and administer the mortgage loans in accordance with applicable law and customary and usual standards of practice of mortgage lenders and loan servicers.

542. By failing to comply with these specific duties, U.S. Bank violated the TIA.

543. In addition, the TIA requires that U.S. Bank inform Certificateholders of defaults within ninety days after their occurrence. 15 U.S.C. § 7700o(b) (citing 15 U.S.C. § 77mmm(c)). Here, there were numerous defaults, including (i) the failure of originators and sponsors to repurchase or substitute defective or nonconforming loans in the Trusts; and (ii) the failure on the part of the servicers to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, including requiring the originators and sponsors to perform their respective obligations and servicing and administering the mortgage loans in accordance with applicable law and customary and usual standards of practice of mortgage lenders and loan servicers. Given the great importance of those defaults to the Certificateholders' interests, U.S. Bank had no good faith reason for failing to provide notice of those defaults. Accordingly, by failing to provide this notice, U.S. Bank violated the TIA.

544. Second, in case of default, the TIA requires that U.S. Bank exercise its rights and powers under the PSA as a prudent person would, under those circumstances, in the conduct of the persons' own affairs. 15 U.S.C. § 77000(c). Again, given the obvious importance of the defaults set forth in the preceding paragraph, which impaired the rights of the Trusts, any prudent person under those circumstances would have exercised all of the trustee's rights to, among other

things, enforce the sponsors' and originators' obligation to repurchase, substitute, or cure defective mortgage loans, and a prudent person would have exercised those rights promptly. Indeed, with the number of delinquent and defaulting mortgages in the Trusts increasing, as a result, *inter alia*, of these defects, the Trusts could only have been protected from the resulting losses through the trustee's prompt exercise of those rights, which were designed precisely to limit the number of delinquent and defaulting mortgages in the Trusts. By failing to exercise its rights in those circumstances, U.S. Bank violated the TIA.

545. U.S. Bank's violations of the TIA have directly and proximately caused damages to the Trusts in that they have deprived the Trusts of valuable remedies and allowed hundreds of billions of dollars in Trust assets to waste away. For example, had U.S. Bank protected the rights of the Trusts by enforcing the originators' and sponsors' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute mortgage loans affected by breaches of representations and warranties, as it was contractually obligated to do under the PSAs, the Trusts would have received either cured or substitute mortgage loans of adequate credit quality or funds representing the "Repurchase Price" of the defective mortgage loans. U.S. Bank's inaction with respect to the originators and sponsors has allowed the Trusts to be filled with defective mortgage loans of poor credit quality and significant documentation deficiencies that have increased the severity of the Trusts' losses. Similarly, had U.S. Bank enforced the servicers' servicing obligations, the Trusts would have been able to avoid unnecessary losses. U.S. Bank's inaction with respect to the servicers has exacerbated losses experienced by the Trusts.

546. U.S. Bank's violations of the TIA have injured all Certificateholders, including Plaintiffs, in that they have diminished the value of the certificates held by the Certificateholders

and have prevented the Certificateholders from protecting the rights of the Trusts as well as their own rights.

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

NEGLIGENCE - BREACH OF PRE-DEFAULT DUTY OF INDEPENDENCE (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)

547. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation set forth in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

548. Under New York law, U.S. Bank, as Trustee, had certain extra-contractual, pre-default duties to the Trusts and all Certificateholders. These duties include the absolute, unwaivable duty to give the Trusts and their Certificateholders undivided loyalty, free from any conflicting self-interest. Trustees like U.S. Bank must discharge their obligations “with absolute singleness of purpose” because of the inability of the Trusts and dispersed Certificateholders to enforce their rights. This common law duty to avoid conflicts of interest applies notwithstanding the terms of the instrument that purports to define the duties of the trustee.

549. Under each of the PSAs, U.S. Bank holds the loans for the benefit of the Trusts and all Certificateholders, including Plaintiffs.

550. Under each of the PSAs, U.S. Bank had the discretion to enforce the sellers’ repurchase obligations and to prevent the servicers from engaging in activities outside of customary and usual standards of practice of prudent mortgage servicers with respect to any mortgage loans that U.S. Bank held for the benefit of the Trusts and the Certificateholders.

551. As alleged in detail above, U.S. Bank knew of seller breaches of representations and warranties and that the servicers were engaging in activities outside of customary and usual standards of practice of prudent mortgage servicers with regard to their servicing and administration of the mortgage loans in the Trusts.

552. As alleged herein, however, U.S. Bank was economically beholden to the sellers. In addition, in their capacity as originator and sponsor with regard to other mortgage loans and RMBS trusts, U.S. Bank's affiliates had sold loans in breach of specific representations and warranties to RMBS trusts in which many of the same sellers, servicers or their affiliates were serving as servicers or trustees.

553. Because U.S. Bank was economically beholden to the sellers and that it faced repurchase liability for the sale and securitization of its own loans in breach of its representations and warranties, U.S. Bank has failed to take any action against the servicers, or even alert the Certificateholders that the servicers were engaged in misconduct.

554. U.S. Bank's negligent breach of its pre-default duty of independence has directly and proximately caused damages to the Trusts. For example, had U.S. Bank not been conflicted, it would have enforced the sellers' repurchase obligations and exercised its discretion to prevent the servicers from engaging in activities outside of customary and usual standards of practice of prudent mortgage servicers with respect to any mortgage loans. U.S. Bank's inaction has relieved the sellers' of their repurchase liability, and allowed the servicers to charge improper fees that have been passed along to the Trusts and to delay in foreclosing on mortgage loans, which has increased the costs of foreclosure.

555. U.S. Bank's negligent breaches of its pre-default duty of independence have injured all Certificateholders, including Plaintiffs, in that they have diminished the value of the certificates held by the Certificateholders and have prevented the Certificateholders from protecting the rights of the Trusts as well as their own rights.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY – DUTY OF CARE (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)

556. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation set forth in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

557. Under New York law, after the occurrence of an Event of Default, U.S. Bank's duties expanded to include a fiduciary duty owed to the Trusts and all Certificateholders. This fiduciary duty included the obligation to exercise its contractually conferred rights and powers in good faith and to bring all available claims for the benefit of the Trusts and the Certificateholders following an Event of Default. Following the Events of Defaults described above, U.S. Bank breached its fiduciary duties to the Trusts and all Certificateholders in several respects.

558. First, U.S. Bank, in its capacity as Trustee, had standing to bring claims against the sellers of the Trusts for breach of their representations and warranties under the governing agreements. At the time of the Events of Default, meritorious claims existed against the sellers for breach of their representations and warranties under the governing agreements. U.S. Bank, however, failed to promptly enforce the sellers' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute mortgage loans that had defective mortgage files or were affected by breaches of the sponsors' and originators' representations and warranties, including by filing suits on behalf of the Trusts against the sponsors and originators. Moreover, U.S. Bank failed to provide notice to the Certificateholders of the breaches or of its intention not to enforce the originators' and sponsors' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute the loans with defective mortgage files and breaches of representations and warranties.

559. U.S. Bank's failure to promptly enforce the originators' and sponsors' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute mortgage loans with defective mortgage files and mortgage

loans affected by breaches of the originators' and sponsors' representations and warranties, as well as its failure to provide notice to the Certificateholders of its intention not to promptly enforce the originators' and sponsors' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute mortgage loans with defective mortgage files and mortgage loans affected by breaches of the originators' and sponsors' representations and warranties, constituted breaches of U.S. Bank's fiduciary duty to the Trusts and to all Certificateholders.

560. Second, U.S. Bank, in its capacity as Trustee, presently has standing to bring meritorious claims against the servicers to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, including to service and administer the mortgage loans in accordance with applicable law and customary and usual standards of practice of mortgage lenders and loan servicers. U.S. Bank, however, has refused and continues to refuse to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, including by filing suits on behalf of the Trusts against the servicers for compensatory and injunctive relief for harm caused to the Trusts as a result of servicing violations. Moreover, U.S. Bank failed to provide notice to the Certificateholders of the servicing violations or of its intention not to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs. U.S. Bank's failure to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, as well as its failure to provide notice to the Certificateholders of the servicing violations or of its intention not to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, constituted breaches of U.S. Bank's fiduciary duty to the Trusts and to all Certificateholders.

561. U.S. Bank's breach of its fiduciary duty has directly and proximately caused damages to the Trusts. Specifically, the Trusts' injury includes the loss of verdicts, settlements, or awards, and the interest that the Trusts would have recovered against the sellers and servicers but for U.S. Bank's breach of its fiduciary duty.

562. U.S. Bank's breaches of its fiduciary duty have injured all Certificateholders, including Plaintiffs, in that they have diminished the value of the certificates held by the Certificateholders and have prevented the Certificateholders from protecting the rights of the Trusts as well as their own rights.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

NEGLIGENCE – DUTY OF CARE (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)

563. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation set forth in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

564. Under New York law, after the occurrence of an Event of Default, U.S. Bank owed duties to the Trusts and all Certificateholders, which included the obligation to bring all available claims for the benefit of the Trusts and the Certificateholders. Following the Events of Default described above, U.S. Bank breached its duties to the Trusts and to all Certificateholders in several respects.

565. First, U.S. Bank, in its capacity as Trustee, had standing to bring claims against the sellers of the Trusts for breach of their representations and warranties under the governing agreements. At the time of the Events of Default, meritorious claims existed against the sellers for breach of their representations and warranties under the governing agreements. U.S. Bank, however, negligently failed to promptly enforce the sellers' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute mortgage loans that had defective mortgage files or were affected by breaches of the

sponsors' and originators' representations and warranties, including by filing suits on behalf of the Trusts against the sponsors and originators. Moreover, U.S. Bank negligently failed to provide notice to the Certificateholders of the breaches or of its intention not to enforce the originators' and sponsors' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute the loans with defective mortgage files and breaches of representations and warranties.

566. U.S. Bank's failure to promptly enforce the originators' and sponsors' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute mortgage loans with defective mortgage files and mortgage loans affected by breaches of the originators' and sponsors' representations and warranties, and failure to provide notice to the Certificateholders of the breaches or of its intention not to promptly enforce the originators' and sponsors' obligation to cure, repurchase, or substitute mortgage loans with defective mortgage files and mortgage loans affected by breaches of the originators' and sponsors' representations and warranties, constituted negligence.

567. Second, U.S. Bank, in its capacity as Trustee, presently has standing to bring meritorious claims against the servicers to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, including to service and administer the mortgage loans in accordance with applicable law and customary and usual standards of practice of mortgage lenders and loan servicers. U.S. Bank, however, has refused and continues to refuse to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, including by filing suits on behalf of the Trusts against the servicers for compensatory and injunctive relief for harm caused to the Trusts as a result of servicing violations. Moreover, U.S. Bank negligently failed to provide notice to the Certificateholders of the servicing violations or of its intention not to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs. U.S. Bank's failure to enforce the

servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, as well as its failure to provide notice to the Certificateholders of the servicing violations or of its intention not to enforce the servicers' obligations to observe and perform covenants and agreements set forth in the PSAs, constituted breaches of its duty to the Trusts and all Certificateholders.

568. U.S. Bank's negligence has directly and proximately caused damages to the Trusts. Specifically, the Trusts' injury includes the loss of verdicts, settlements, or awards, and the interest that the Trusts would have recovered against the originators and sponsors but for U.S. Bank's negligence.

569. U.S. Bank's negligence has injured all Certificateholders, including Plaintiffs, in that it has diminished the value of the certificates held by the Certificateholders and has prevented the Certificateholders from protecting the rights of the Trusts as well as their own rights.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY – BREACH OF POST-DEFAULT DUTY OF INDEPENDENCE (On Behalf Of The Trusts Against U.S. Bank)

570. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation set forth in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

571. Under New York law, U.S. Bank, as Trustee, had certain extra-contractual, post-default duties to the Trusts and all Certificateholders. These duties include the absolute, unwaivable duty to give the Trusts and their Certificateholders undivided loyalty, free from any conflicting self-interest. Trustees like U.S. Bank must discharge their obligations "with absolute singleness of purpose" because of the inability of the Trusts and dispersed Certificateholders to

enforce their rights. This common law duty to avoid conflicts of interest applies notwithstanding the terms of the instrument that purports to define the duties of the trustee.

572. Under each of the PSAs, U.S. Bank holds the loans for the benefit of the Trusts and all Certificateholders, including Plaintiffs.

573. Under each of the PSAs, U.S. Bank had the discretion to enforce the sellers' repurchase obligations and to prevent the servicers from engaging in activities outside of customary and usual standards of practice of prudent mortgage servicers with respect to any mortgage loans that U.S. Bank held for the benefit of the Trusts and the Certificateholders.

574. As alleged in detail above, after Events of Defaults, U.S. Bank knew of seller breaches of representations and warranties and that the servicers were engaging in activities outside of customary and usual standards of practice of prudent mortgage servicers with regard to their servicing and administration of the mortgage loans in the Trusts.

575. As alleged herein, however, U.S. Bank was economically beholden to the sellers. In addition, in their capacity as originator and sponsor with regard to other mortgage loans and RMBS trusts, U.S. Bank's affiliates had sold loans in breach of specific representations and warranties to RMBS trusts in which many of the same sellers, servicers or their affiliates were serving as servicers or trustees.

576. Because Wells Fargo was economically beholden to the sellers and faced repurchase liability for the sale and securitization of its own loans in breach of its specific representations and warranties, U.S. Bank has failed to take any action against the servicers, or even notify the Certificateholders that the servicers were engaged in this misconduct.

577. U.S. Bank's breach of its post-default fiduciary duty of independence has directly and proximately caused damages to the Trusts. For example, had U.S. Bank not been conflicted,

it would have enforced the sellers' repurchase obligations and exercised its discretion to prevent the servicers from engaging in activities outside of customary and usual standards of practice of prudent mortgage servicers with respect to any mortgage loans. U.S. Bank's inaction has relieved the sellers' of their repurchase liability, and allowed the servicers to charge improper fees that have been passed along to the Trusts and to delay in foreclosing on mortgage loans, which has increased the costs of foreclosure.

578. U.S. Bank's breaches of its post-default fiduciary duty of independence have injured all Certificateholders, including Plaintiffs, in that they have diminished the value of the certificates held by the Certificateholders and have prevented the Certificateholders from protecting the rights of the Trusts as well as their own rights.

XVII. RELIEF REQUESTED

WHEREFORE, Plaintiffs demand judgment as follows:

- (a) Determining that this action is a proper derivative action maintainable under law and demand is excused;
- (b) Awarding to the Trusts money damages against U.S. Bank for all losses suffered as a result of U.S. Bank's breaches of contractual, statutory, common law and fiduciary duties, and U.S. Bank's negligence;
- (c) Requiring U.S. Bank to take corrective actions, including taking all necessary actions to reform and improve its internal policies and procedures to comply with its trustee obligations under the PSAs and applicable laws, and to protect the Trusts and the Certificateholders from a repeat of the damaging events described herein;
- (d) Awarding to Plaintiffs the costs and disbursements of the action, including reasonable attorneys' fees, accountants' and experts' fees, costs, and expenses; and
- (e) Granting any other and further relief that the Court deems just and proper.

XVIII. JURY DEMAND

Plaintiffs demand a trial by jury.

Dated: June 18, 2014

BERNSTEIN LITOWITZ BERGER
& GROSSMANN LLP

/s/ Blair A. Nicholas

BLAIR A. NICHOLAS

BLAIR A. NICHOLAS (*pro hac pending*)
TIMOTHY A. DELANGE (*pro hac pending*)
BENJAMIN GALDSTON (*pro hac pending*)
12481 High Bluff Drive, Suite 300
San Diego, CA 92130
Tel: (858) 793-0070
Fax: (858) 793-0323

-and-

/s/ Jeroen Van Kwawegen

JEROEN VAN KWAWEGEN

JEROEN VAN KWAWEGEN (JV-1010)
JAI CHANDRASEKHAR (Bar No. 3908563)
1285 Avenue of the Americas, 38th Floor
New York, NY 10019
Tel: (212) 554-1400
Fax: (212) 554-1444

Counsel for Plaintiffs